



25 MTB



SKETCHBOOK

TECH ICON INDEX



2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK



360° TURBINES

Reduced brain acceleration and brain rotational acceleration



FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal



ANTI ODOR

ANTI ODOR

Anti-microbial fabric which prevents the build-up of unpleasant smells



MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

Hood and helmet magnets keeps hood in place



MOISTURE COOL

MOISTURE COOL

Moisture wicking fabric which helps maintain a comfortable body temperature



VENTILATED

VENTILATED

Engineered ventilation for delivering effective breathability



WATER RESISTANT

WATER RESISTANT

This product is water resistant



WARM YARN

High performance Eco-friendly insulated material made from recycled coffee grounds.



ICE YARN

High performance Eco-friendly material with cooling function, made with recycled coffee grounds.



TENCEL

High performance Eco-friendly material made from tree pulp sourced in Austria.



BRUSH GUARD

An additional layer of protective film bonded on to protect from abrasion



HYDRADRI MAX

The membranes meet the ultimate standards of bad weather protection and breathability



HYDRADRI EVO

The membranes meet the supreme standards of bad weather protection and breathability



HYDRADRI

The membranes meet the premium standard for bad weather protection and breathability



X-FLOW MESH

Highly breathable lightweight fabric engineered to maximize airflow



WIND BLOCK

This product has a wind blocking function



LIGHT WEIGHT

Premium lightweight materials designed for maximum performance



NANO GRIP

Strong, ultra-thin, Japanese 4-way stretch material for ultimate feel and grip in wet & dry conditions



MICRON GRIP

Comfortable 4-way stretch material for premium grip in wet and dry conditions



FORMFIT FINGERS

FormFit fingers stitching for superior snug fit and handlebar feel



TOUCH SCREEN

Compatible with touch screen displays



RIDEGRIP PRO

A sticky rubber compound developed by the Leatt Lab offering incredible pedal grip for ultimate bike control



RIDEGRIP

A sticky rubber compound developed by the Leatt Lab offering incredible pedal grip for superior bike control



CLIPGRIP

A sticky rubber compound developed by the Leatt Lab offering incredible pedal grip for superior bike control



WAFFLE GRIP PRO

A reversed WaffleGrip pattern allowing shorter pins the ultimate pedal grip



WAFFLE GRIP

An optimized grip pattern for premium pedal grip



CE TESTED

Impact tested and certified to comply with the European personal protective equipment regulation.



3DF

Lightweight, ventilated soft impact foam.



REAFLEX

Thin, ventilated soft impact gel that hardens upon impact

2025 MTB ENDURANCE



ENDURANCE 4.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage with anti-slip function



POWER BRIDGE

Unique structure to disperse impact forces

3YEAR

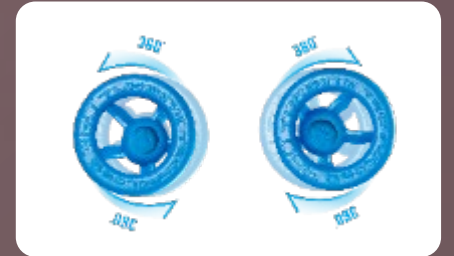
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 21 vents

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



FIDLOCK BUCKLE

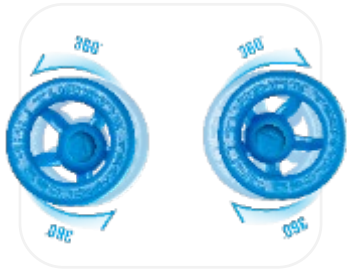
For quick and easy fastening and removal

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

TURBINE DISCS HOUSED WITHIN THE HELMET IMPROVE RIDER SAFETY, BY REDUCING BOTH LOW IMPACT ENERGY ASSOCIATED WITH CONCUSSION AND BRAIN ROTATIONAL ACCELERATION.

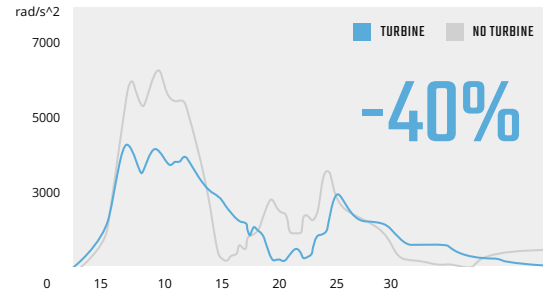
PEAK BRAIN ROTATIONAL ACCELERATION

MOVEMENT



The Movement of The Turbines Reduces the Peak Brain Rotational Acceleration

PEAK BRAIN ROTATIONAL ACCELERATION



Reduces Peak Brain Rotational Acceleration by up to 40%

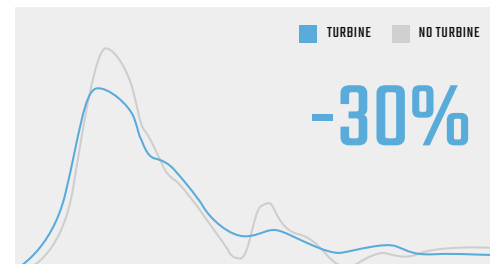
PEAK BRAIN ACCELERATION AT LOW SPEED

ENERGY ABSORPTION



The Energy Absorption of The Turbines Reduces Impact Energy to The Head and Brain

PEAK BRAIN ACCELERATION



Reduced Peak Brain Acceleration by up to 30% at Impact Speeds Associated With Concussion



MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 HELMET

HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- PowerBridge in-molded force absorber
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- Eyewear docking port with anti-slip function
- MaxiFlow air channels optimized for high speed
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- In-molded impact foam for great energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 21 vents
- Strap divider and fit system developed for custom fit, ease and comfort
- Soft touch and moisture wicking chin straps
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Lightweight Polymer Compound shell in three sizes
- Certified and tested: EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F1447
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Weight: from 315 g
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58 - 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025103100	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V25 Velvet #S 51-55cm
1025103101	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V25 Velvet #M 55-59cm
1025103102	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V25 Velvet #L 59-63cm



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120500	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 Black #S 51-55cm
1024120501	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 Black #M 55-59cm
1024120502	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 Black #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120510	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 Granite #S 51-55cm
1024120511	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 Granite #M 55-59cm
1024120512	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 Granite #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120520	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 White #S 51-55cm
1024120521	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 White #M 55-59cm
1024120522	Helmet MTB Endurance 4.0 V24 White #L 59-63cm

ENDURANCE 3.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage with anti-slip function



POWER BRIDGE

Unique structure to disperse impact forces

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

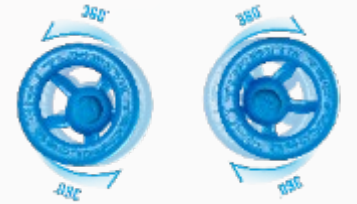
MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 19 vents



360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

MTB ENDURANCE 3.0 HELMET

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025103120	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V25 Lava #S 51-55cm
1025103121	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V25 Lava #M 55-59cm
1025103122	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V25 Lava #L 59-63cm



- PowerBridge in-molded force absorber
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- Eyewear docking port with anti-slip function
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- MaxiFlow air channels effective even at low speed
- In-molded impact foam for great energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 19 vents
- Strap divider and fit system developed for custom fit, ease and comfort
- Soft touch and moisture wicking chin straps
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Lightweight Polymer Compound shell in three sizes
- Certified and tested: EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F1447
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Weight: from 350g
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58 - 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")

NEW 25
COLOR



FIDLOCK



MTB ENDURANCE 3.0 HELMET

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025103123 Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V25 Pistachio #S 51-55cm
- 1025103124 Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V25 Pistachio #M 55-59cm
- 1025103125 Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V25 Pistachio #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120530 Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 Black #S 51-55cm
- 1024120531 Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 Black #M 55-59cm
- 1024120532 Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 Black #L 59-63cm

MTB ENDURANCE 3.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120550	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 Lime #S 51-55cm
1024120551	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 Lime #M 55-59cm
1024120552	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 Lime #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120570	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 White #S 51-55cm
1024120571	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 White #M 55-59cm
1024120572	Helmet MTB Endurance 3.0 V24 White #L 59-63cm



2025 ENDURANCE
APPAREL

ENDURANCE 6.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRA LIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Jersey blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays

ANTIBACTERIAL MATERIAL



TECHNICAL POLYMER FIBER
KNIT FABRIC



CARGO POCKETS

3 rear cargo pockets (bottle sized)

REFLECTIVE PRINT



WELDED AND SEAMLESS SLEEVE ENDS

Elastic bottom for tight fit to prevent the sleeves from riding up



MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 JERSEY

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRALIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103240	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025103241	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025103242	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025103243	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025103244	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025103245	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025103246	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Technical polymer fiber/elastane knit fabric
- Second skin feel - very lightweight 360 stretch
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive race riding position
- 3 cargo pockets (bottle sized)
- One additional zippered back pocket
- Low wind resistance
- Fabric structure optimized for each part of the garment
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Welded and seamless front zip and hemline
- Welded and seamless sleeve ends
- Durable YKK Vision front zip with gripper print for easy handling
- Hidden seams with overlocked inside for comfort
- Reflective print on lower back
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Next to skin fit
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRALIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103260 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Neon
- 5025103261 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #S/US38/EU48 Neon
- 5025103262 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #M/US40/EU50 Neon
- 5025103263 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #L/US42/EU52 Neon
- 5025103264 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Neon
- 5025103265 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Neon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

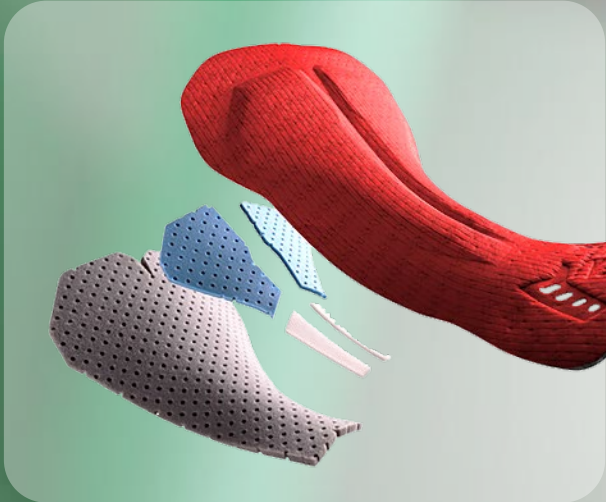
- 5025103280 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025103281 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025103282 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025103283 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025103284 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025103285 Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

ENDURANCE 6.0 BIB TECHNOLOGY

NEXT TO SKIN RACE PERFORMANCE BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

MESH FABRIC

Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density of padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



COMMUNICATION RADIO BACK POCKET

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



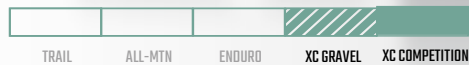
SKIN FIT

MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 BIB

NEXT TO SKIN RACE PERFORMANCE BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS



USE



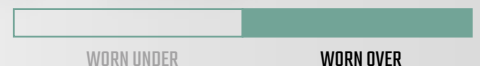
STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



NEW 25
COLOR



- Premium Italian chamois pad from Elastic Interface
 - 4 density padding with Hybrid Cell System
 - Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body
 - Anatomic 3D shape to follow contour of body and saddle.
 - Fabric with Carbonium thread, with bacteriostatic and antistatic properties
 - Special fabric channel structure to collect and absorb moisture.
- Second skin feel - very lightweight with 360 stretch
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Ventilated Suspenders with ultra thin profile
- Optimized pattern developed with help of 3D software
 - Reflective print details
- Pocket on back for communication radio
- Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow
- Carbon blend fabric - Quick drying and bacteriostatic
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 3D body anatomic panel design for superior comfort and fit
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive riding position
- Gripper panel at leg openings
- Hidden seams with overlocked inside for comfort
- Next to skin
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 BIB

NEW 25
COLOR

NEXT TO SKIN RACE PERFORMANCE BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103320	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
5025103321	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
5025103322	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
5025103323	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
5025103324	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
5025103325	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103300	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5025103301	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5025103302	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5025103303	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5025103304	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5025103305	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5025103306	Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

2025 ENDURANCE 5.0 APPAREL



ENDURANCE 5.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LIGHT WEIGHT SKIN-TIGHT FEEL ENDURANCE JERSEY

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Jersey blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



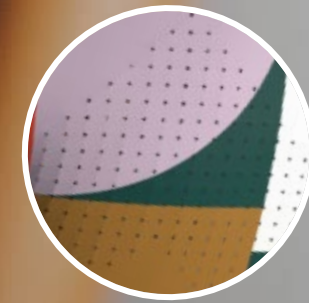
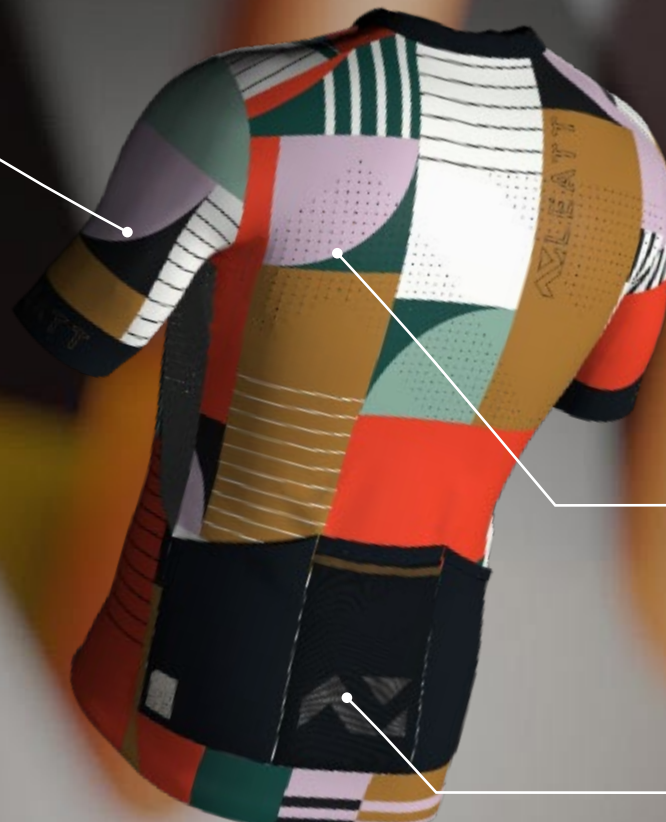
PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density of padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



MESH FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds



ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect.

REFLECTIVE PRINT

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 JERSEY

LIGHT WEIGHT SKIN-TIGHT FEEL ENDURANCE JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- IceYarn, made from coffee ground with a natural cooling function
- Second skin feel - very lightweight with 360 stretch
- Ergonomic cut for semi aggressive riding positions
- Super breathable and quick drying
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 4 cargo pockets (bottle sized)
- Two additional zippered back pockets
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Laser cut ventilations
- Welded and seamless front zip and hemline
- Gripper panel on sleeve ends
- Durable YKK Vision front zip with gripper print for easy handling
- Hidden seams with overlapped inside for comfort
- Reflective print on lower back
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Next to skin fit
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103400	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Art
5025103401	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Art
5025103402	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Art
5025103403	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Art
5025103404	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Art
5025103405	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Art



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

LIGHT WEIGHT SKIN-TIGHT FEEL ENDURANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103420 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
- 5025103421 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
- 5025103422 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
- 5025103423 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
- 5025103424 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
- 5025103425 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
- 5025103426 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103460 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Mojito
- 5025103461 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Mojito
- 5025103462 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Mojito
- 5025103463 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Mojito
- 5025103464 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Mojito
- 5025103465 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Mojito

MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

LIGHT WEIGHT SKIN-TIGHT FEEL ENDURANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103480 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025103481 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025103482 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025103483 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025103484 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025103485 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

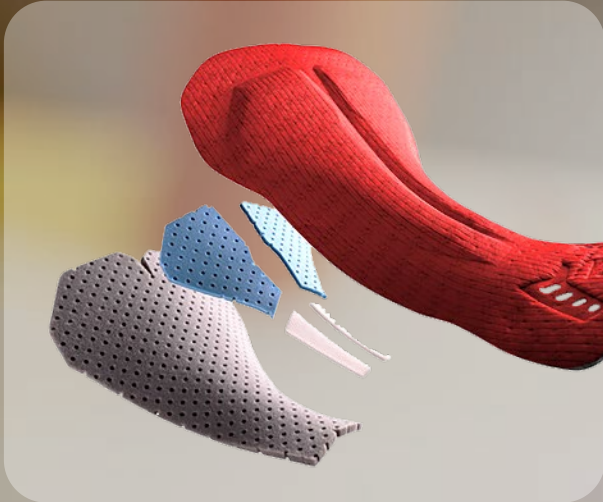
- 5025103500 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Velvet
- 5025103501 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Velvet
- 5025103502 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Velvet
- 5025103503 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Velvet
- 5025103504 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Velvet
- 5025103505 Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Velvet

ENDURANCE 5.0 BIB TECHNOLOGY

SEMI AGGRESSIVE NEXT TO SKIN RIDING BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

MESH FABRIC

Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density of padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



CARGO POCKETS

2 cargo pockets on lower back to store small objects.

DURABLE HIGH STRETCH

Reinforcement fabric on hips, for protection

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 BIB

SEMI AGGRESSIVE NEXT TO SKIN RIDING BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS



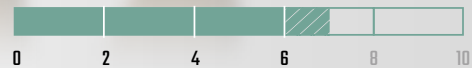
USE



STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



NEW 25
COLOR

- Premium Italian chamois pad from Elastic Interface
 - 4 densities padding with Hybrid Cell System
 - Central channel improving blood flow
- Anatomic 3D shape to follow contour of body and saddle. x x x
- Fabric with Carbonium thread, with bacteriostatic and antistatic properties
- Special fabric channel structure to collect and absorb moisture.
- Second skin feel - very lightweight with 360 stretch
- Durable high stretch reinforcement fabric on hips, for protection
- Optimized pattern developed with help of 3D software
- Fabric structure optimized for each part of the garment
- 2 cargo pockets on lower back
- 2 cargo pockets on legs
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 3D body anatomic shape
- Ergonomic cut for semi aggressive riding position
- Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow
- Hidden seams with overlocked inside for comfort
- Gripper panel at leg openings
- Reflective print details
- Next to skin fit
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 BIB

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

SEMI AGGRESSIVE NEXT TO SKIN RIDING BIB WITH
PREMIUM CHAMOIS

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103520 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
- 5025103521 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
- 5025103522 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
- 5025103523 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
- 5025103524 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
- 5025103525 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130290 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
- 5024130291 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
- 5024130292 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
- 5024130293 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
- 5024130294 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
- 5024130295 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
- 5024130296 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 SHORT

CARGO SHORT TIGHTS WITH CHAMOIS, FOR THOSE WHO PREFER TO RIDE WITHOUT SUSPENDER

RECYCLED FABRIC

With Carbonium thread – natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density of padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



GRAVEL ELASTIC
INTERFACE CHAMOIS

THIGH POCKETS IN ELASTIC MESH



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 SHORTS

CARGO SHORT TIGHTS WITH CHAMOIS, FOR THOSE WHO PREFER TO RIDE WITHOUT SUSPENDER



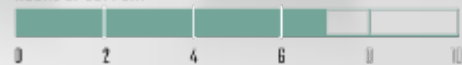
NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Main fabric is a polymer fiber/elastane knit with very good elasticity and comfort.
- Premium, high performance chamois:
 - **GRAVEL Performance pad, specific for gravel riding style.** ❌ ❌ ❌
 - From Elastic Interface, made in Italy
 - Hybrid Cell system with high density in perineal area. (200kg/m3)
 - Anatomic shape with central channel for improved blood flow and pressure relief.
- Recycled fabric with Carbonium thread – natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties
- Elastic waist with silicone grippers.
- Thigh pockets in elastic mesh.
- Leg openings with gripper panels.
- Reflective details
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging

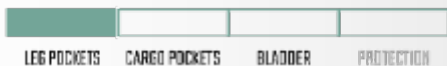
USE



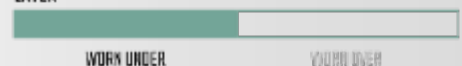
HOURS OF SUPPORT



STORAGE



LAYER



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 SHORTS

NEW 25
PRODUCT

CARGO SHORT TIGHTS WITH CHAMOIS, FOR THOSE WHO PREFER TO RIDE WITHOUT SUSPENDER

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103580	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5025103581	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5025103582	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5025103583	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5025103584	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5025103585	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5025103586	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103600	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
5025103601	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
5025103602	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
5025103603	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
5025103604	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
5025103605	Shorts MTB Endurance 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut

2025 ENDURANCE 4.0 APPAREL



ENDURANCE 4.0 JERSEY LS

LIGHT-WEIGHT MERINO-BLEND LONG-SLEEVE ENDURANCE JERSEY

SEMI-HIGH COLLAR

Collar for better wind & weather protection.

MERINO BLEND

With focus on colder riding days with natural heat management and natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties.

REFLECTIVE PRINT

MULTI-STORAGE BACK POCKETS

4 with top opening, 2 zippered



MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 JERSEY LS

LIGHT-WEIGHT MERINO-BLEND LONG-SLEEVE
ENDURANCE JERSEY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103340	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025103341	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025103342	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025103343	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025103344	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025103345	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025103346	Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



- Main fabric in a merino-wool blend with natural heat management, as well as natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties.
- Multi-storage back pockets (4 with top opening, 2 zippered) **×** **×** **×**
- Pockets are made in a lightweight stretch polymer fiber weave
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial material
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Laser cut ventilations
- Welded and seamless front zip and hemline
- Durable YKK Vision front zip with gripper print for easy handling
- Hidden seams with overlocked stitching inside for comfort
- Reflective print on lower back
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Next to skin-tight fit
- Semi-high collar for better protection.
- Silicone grippers inside back hem.
- Reflective details
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**



SKIN FIT

MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 JERSEY LS

NEW 25
PRODUCT

LIGHT-WEIGHT MERINO-BLEND LONG-SLEEVE ENDURANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103360 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XS/US36/EU46 Lava
- 5025103361 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #S/US38/EU48 Lava
- 5025103362 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #M/US40/EU50 Lava
- 5025103363 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #L/US42/EU52 Lava
- 5025103364 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XL/US44/EU54 Lava
- 5025103365 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XXL/US46/EU56 Lava

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103380 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025103381 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025103382 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025103383 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025103384 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025103385 Jersey MTB Endurance 4.0 Long Sleeve #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

ENDURANCE 4.0 JACKET TECHNOLOGY

FALL/WINTER HYBRID JACKET WEATHERPROTECTION, INSULATION, BREATHABILITY & ERGONOMIC



SKIN FIT

4-WAY STRETCH

WIND RESISTANT

Front panel and front sleeves feature a wind-resistant woven construction that is highly breathable.



KNITTED MESH

Back panel and back sleeves boast a highly elastic WarmYarn knit material, delivering excellent insulation and effective heat management.



WARMYARN

ECO FRIENDLY MATERIAL

WarmYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 JACKET

FALL/WINTER HYBRID JACKET WEATHER PROTECTION,
INSULATION, BREATHABILITY & ERGONOMICS



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- This is a fall/winter hybrid jacket that combines weather protection, insulation, breathability and ergonomics by using strategically placed speciality fabric panels.
- Front panel and front sleeve fabric is wind resistant by weave construction, without lamination and very breathable. It has 4-way stretch and the backside of fabric brushed for insulation. x x x
- Back panel and back sleeve fabric are a super elastic WarmYarn knit, made from recycled coffee grounds, giving very good insulation and heat management with natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties
- Garment pattern optimized by 3D software
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Low wind resistance
- Antibacterial
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Welded and seamless hemline
- Durable YKK Vision front zip with gripper print for easy handling
- Hidden seams with overlocked stitching inside for comfort
- Reflective print on lower back
- YKK -Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Next to skin fit
- Backside of fabric brushed for insulation.
- Quick drying.
- All of garment treated with DWR C0, 100% fluorocarbon free.
- Multi-storage back pockets (3 with top opening, 2 zippered)
- Lasercut zippered chest pocket for phone.
- Pockets are made in a lightweight stretch polymer fiber weave, giving weather protection and water resistance (Or against light showers)
- Reflective details
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 JACKET

NEW 25
PRODUCT

FALL/WINTER HYBRID JACKET WEATHER
PROTECTION, INSULATION, BREATHABILITY & ERGONOMICS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103140	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025103141	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025103142	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025103143	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025103144	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025103145	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025103146	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103160	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Velvet
5025103161	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Velvet
5025103162	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Velvet
5025103163	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Velvet
5025103164	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Velvet
5025103165	Jacket MTB Endurance 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Velvet

MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 BIB LONG

CARGO BIB FOR FALL/WINTER CONDITIONS



KNITTED MESH

Back panel and back sleeves boast a highly elastic WarmYarn knit, delivering excellent insulation and effective heat management.

BACK POCKETS

Two back pockets and two thigh pockets crafted from elastic mesh.



ECO FRIENDLY MATERIAL

WarmYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 BIB LONG

CARGO BIB FOR FALL/WINTER CONDITIONS



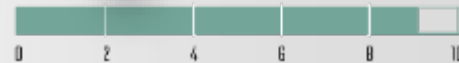
USE



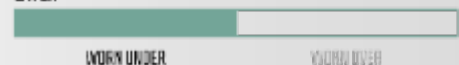
STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×

- Main fabric is a super elastic WarmYarn knit made from recycled coffee grounds, giving very good insulation and heat management with natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties.
- **Backside of fabric brushed for insulation.**
- Recycled fabric with Carbonium thread – natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties
- Optimized pattern developed with help of 3D software
- Fabric structure optimized for each part of the garment
- 2 cargo elastic mesh pockets on lower back and legs
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 3D body anatomic shape
- Ergonomic cut for semi aggressive riding position
- Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow
- Hidden seams with overlocked stitching inside for comfort
- Gripper panel at leg openings
- Reflective print details
- Next to skin fit
- Two back pockets and thigh pockets in elastic mesh.
- Super-fine and soft elastic webbing suspenders, with ventilated structure.
- Reflective details.
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 4.0 BIB LONG

NEW 25
PRODUCT

CARGO BIB FOR FALL/WINTER CONDITIONS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103540	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5025103541	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5025103542	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5025103543	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5025103544	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5025103545	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5025103546	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103560	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
5025103561	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
5025103562	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
5025103563	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
5025103564	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
5025103565	Bib Long MTB Endurance 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

2025 ENDURANCE 2.0 APPAREL



ENDURANCE 2.0 JACKET TECHNOLOGY

SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF JACKET

RESISTANCE COATED

Dirt, water, stain element resistant coating

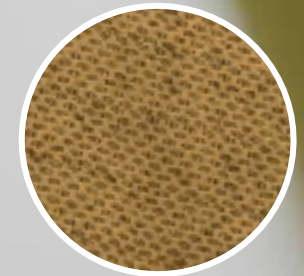
DURABLE RIPSTOP WEAVE

Windproof and highly breathable fabric construction



PACKABLE

Packable into the back pocket with a reversible zipper



KNITTED MESH

Knitted mesh panels at back for targeted ventilation

REFLECTIVE PRINT



MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 JACKET

SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF JACKET



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103180	Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Peanut
5025103181	Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Peanut
5025103182	Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Peanut
5025103183	Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Peanut
5025103184	Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Peanut
5025103185	Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Peanut



- Super lightweight high stretch nylon/elastane weave
- Windproof by construction - no laminate for better airflow
- On bike storage strap to attach jacket when packed
- Durable ripstop weave with 360 stretch
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coated
- PFC-Free C0 Durable Water Repellent
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive/semi-aggressive riding position
- Knitted mesh panels at back and in armholes for targeted ventilation
- Pre-shaped cuffs with extra protection at upper part.
- Stretch fit cuffs and hemline
- Low profile collar with soft fabric on inside
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Zipped pocket at lower back
- Packable into back pocket with reversible zip slider.
- Reflective print details at front and back
- Welded seamless frontzip and inner flap.
- Next to skin fit
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



SKIN FIT

MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 JACKET

SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF JACKET

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103200 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025103201 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025103202 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025103203 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025103204 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025103205 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130140 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
- 5024130141 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
- 5024130142 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
- 5024130143 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
- 5024130144 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
- 5024130145 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
- 5024130146 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

ENDURANCE 2.0 VEST TECHNOLOGY

SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF VEST

RESISTANCE COATED

Dirt, water, stain resistant coated

WINDPROOF CONSTRUCTION



KNITTED MESH

Knitted mesh panels at back for targeted ventilation

REFLECTIVE PRINT

Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



PACKABLE

Packable into the back pocket with a reversible zip slider



MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 VEST

SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF VEST



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Super lightweight high stretch nylon/elastane weave
- Windproof by construction - no laminate for better airflow
- Durable ripstop weave with 360 stretch
- Packable into back pocket with reversible zip slider.
- On bike storage strap to attach jacket when packed
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coated
- PFC-Free C0 Durable Water Repellent
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive/semi-aggressive riding position
- Knitted mesh panels at back for targeted ventilation
- Stretch fit armholes and hemline
- Low profile collar with soft fabric on inside
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Zipped pocket at lower back
- Reflective print details at front and back
- Welded seamless frontzip and inner flap.
- Next to skin fit
- Size: #XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 VEST

SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF VEST

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103220 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Peanut
- 5025103221 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Peanut
- 5025103222 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Peanut
- 5025103223 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Peanut
- 5025103224 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Peanut
- 5025103225 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130170 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
- 5024130171 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
- 5024130172 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
- 5024130173 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
- 5024130174 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
- 5024130175 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
- 5024130176 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

SKIN FIT TECHNOLOGY

BASE LAYER



SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT AND FLEXIBLE MESH KNIT



STRETCH SEAMS

With 4-needle flatlock stitching for ultimate feel on skin.

SLIM PROFILE

Neck and armpit openings

QUICK DRYING



MTB SLEEVELESS SHIRT BASE

BASE LAYER



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Base layer primarily developed for endurance, to be used under bib suspenders and jersey.
- Works well for other styles of riding as well.
- Super light weight mesh knit in a polymer fiber/elastane blend. x x x
- With 4-needle flatlock stitching for ultimate feel on skin.
- Slim profile neck and armpit openings.
- Quick drying.
- Antistatic and bacteriostatic treated.
- Size: XS-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025202100	Shirt Sleeveless Base #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025202101	Shirt Sleeveless Base #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025202102	Shirt Sleeveless Base #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025202103	Shirt Sleeveless Base #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025202104	Shirt Sleeveless Base #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025202105	Shirt Sleeveless Base #XS/US36/EU46 White
5025202106	Shirt Sleeveless Base #S/US38/EU48 White
5025202107	Shirt Sleeveless Base #M/US40/EU50 White
5025202108	Shirt Sleeveless Base #L/US42/EU52 White
5025202109	Shirt Sleeveless Base #XL/US44/EU54 White



ARM WARMER TECHNOLOGY

SOFT TOUCH WEBBING

At top opening, with silicone grippers at the top opening to prevent sliding

GOOD INSULATION

And heat management with natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties

DWR TREATMENT

100% fluorocarbon free

SUPER ELASTIC WARMYARN KNOT FABRIC

ECO FRIENDLY MATERIAL

WarmYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds



MTB ARM WARMER



**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

- Base layer primarily developed for endurance, to be used under bib suspenders and jersey.
- Works well for other ranges as well.
- Super lightweight mesh knit in a polymer fiber/elastane blend.
- Slim profile openings
- Quick drying.
- Antistatic and bacteriostatic treated.
- Size: S-L
- Plastic Free Packaging

× × ×

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025202110	Arm Warmer Sleeve Pair #S
5025202111	Arm Warmer Sleeve Pair #M
5025202112	Arm Warmer Sleeve Pair #L



MTB KNEE WARMER



**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

- Base layer primarily developed for endurance, to be used under bib suspenders and jersey.
- Works well for other ranges as well.
- Super lightweight mesh knit in a polymer fiber/elastane blend.
- Slim profile openings
- Quick drying.
- Antistatic and bacteriostatic treated.
- Size: S-L
- Plastic Free Packaging

× × ×

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025202116	Knee Warmer Sleeve Pair #S
5025202117	Knee Warmer Sleeve Pair #M
5025202118	Knee Warmer Sleeve Pair #L



MTB LEG WARMER



**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

- Base layer primarily developed for endurance, to be used under bib suspenders and jersey.
- Works well for other ranges as well.
- Super lightweight mesh knit in a polymer fiber/elastane blend.
- Stretch seams with 4-needle flatlock for ultimate feel towards skin.
- Slim profile openings
- Quick drying.
- Antistatic and bacteriostatic treated.
- Size: S-L
- Plastic Free Packaging

× × ×

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025202113	Leg Warmer Sleeve Pair #S
5025202114	Leg Warmer Sleeve Pair #M
5025202115	Leg Warmer Sleeve Pair #L



MTB ENDURANCE SOCKS

ULTRA-LIGHTWEIGHT ULTRA QUICK-DRY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025202140	Socks MTB Endurance #S/M EU38-42/UK5-8/US5.5-8.5 3-pack selection
5025202141	Socks MTB Endurance #L/XL EU43-48/UK8.5-12.5/US9-13 3-pack selection
5025202142	Socks MTB Endurance #S/M EU38-42/UK5-8/US5.5-8.5 Black
5025202143	Socks MTB Endurance #L/XL EU43-48/UK8.5-12.5/US9-13 Black
5025202144	Socks MTB Endurance #S/M EU38-42/UK5-8/US5.5-8.5 Lava
5025202145	Socks MTB Endurance #L/XL EU43-48/UK8.5-12.5/US9-13 Lava
5025202146	Socks MTB Endurance #S/M EU38-42/UK5-8/US5.5-8.5 White
5025202147	Socks MTB Endurance #L/XL EU43-48/UK8.5-12.5/US9-13 White

- Recycled coolmax yarn
- thin, breathable, quick dry socks
- 7" cuff height
- 3 colors,
- Also available in sets of 3 (one of each color)
- Size: S/L
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



COOLMAX®
EcoMade

2025 ENDURANCE WOMEN'S GEAR



ENDURANCE 6.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRA LIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Jersey blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays

ANTIBACTERIAL MATERIAL



WELDED AND SEAMLESS SLEEVE ENDS

Elastic bottom for tight fit to prevent the sleeves from riding up



TECHNICAL POLYMER FIBER
KNIT FABRIC



CARGO POCKETS

3 rear cargo pockets (bottle sized)

REFLECTIVE PRINT



MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRALIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Technical polymer fiber/elastane knit fabric
- Second skin feel - very light weight 360 stretch
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive race riding position
- 3 cargo pockets (bottle sized)
- One additional zippered back pocket
- Low wind resistance
- Fabric structure optimized for each part of the garment
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Welded and seamless front zip and hemline
- Welded and seamless sleeve ends
- Durable YKK Vision front zip with gripper print for easy handling
- Hidden seams with overlocked inside for comfort
- Reflective print on lower back
- YKK - Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Next to skin fit
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XXL
- Plastic free packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107100	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107101	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107102	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107103	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107104	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
5025107105	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRALIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107120	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107121	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107122	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107123	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107124	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107125	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

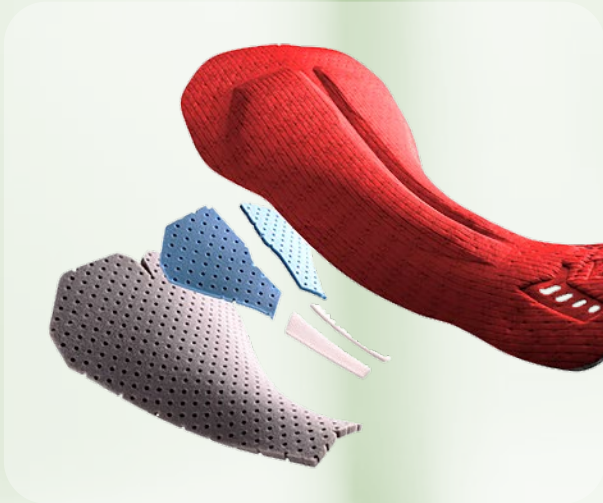
5025107140	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Neon
5025107141	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Neon
5025107142	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Neon
5025107143	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Neon
5025107144	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Neon
5025107145	Jersey MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Neon

ENDURANCE WOMEN'S 6.0 BIB TECHNOLOGY

NEXT TO SKIN RACE PERFORMANCE BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

MESH FABRIC

Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



COMMUNICATION RADIO BACK POCKET

Pocket on back can be used for communication radio

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

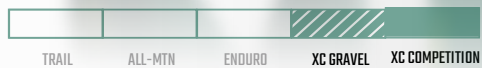
Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.

MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 WOMEN'S BIB

NEXT TO SKIN RACE PERFORMANCE BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS



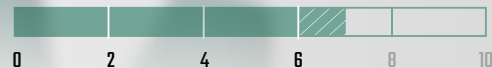
USE



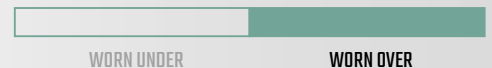
STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



NEW 25
COLOR



- Premium Italian chamois female pad from Elastic Interface
 - 4 density padding with Hybrid Cell System
 - Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body
 - Anatomic 3D shape to follow contour of body and saddle.
 - Fabric with Carbonium tread, with bacteriostatic and antistatic properties
 - Special fabric channel structure to collect and absorb moisture.
- Second skin feel - very light weight with 360 stretch
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Ventilated Suspenders with ultra thin profile
- Optimized pattern developed with help of 3D software
 - Reflective print details
- Pocket on back for communication radio
- Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow
- Carbon blend fabric - Quick drying and bacteriostatic
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 3D body anatomic panel design for superior comfort and fit
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive riding position
- Gripper panel at leg openings
- Hidden seams with overlapped inside for comfort
- Next to skin
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XXL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 6.0 WOMEN'S BIB

NEW 25
COLOR

NEXT TO SKIN RACE PERFORMANCE BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107180 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
- 5025107181 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
- 5025107182 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
- 5025107183 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
- 5025107184 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
- 5025107185 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107160 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
- 5025107161 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
- 5025107162 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
- 5025107163 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
- 5025107164 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
- 5025107165 Bib MTB Endurance 6.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black

2025 ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S GEAR



ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LIGHT WEIGHT SKIN FEEL ENDURANCE JERSEY

UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Jersey blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



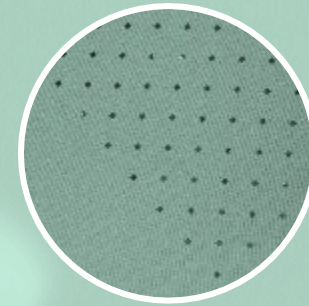
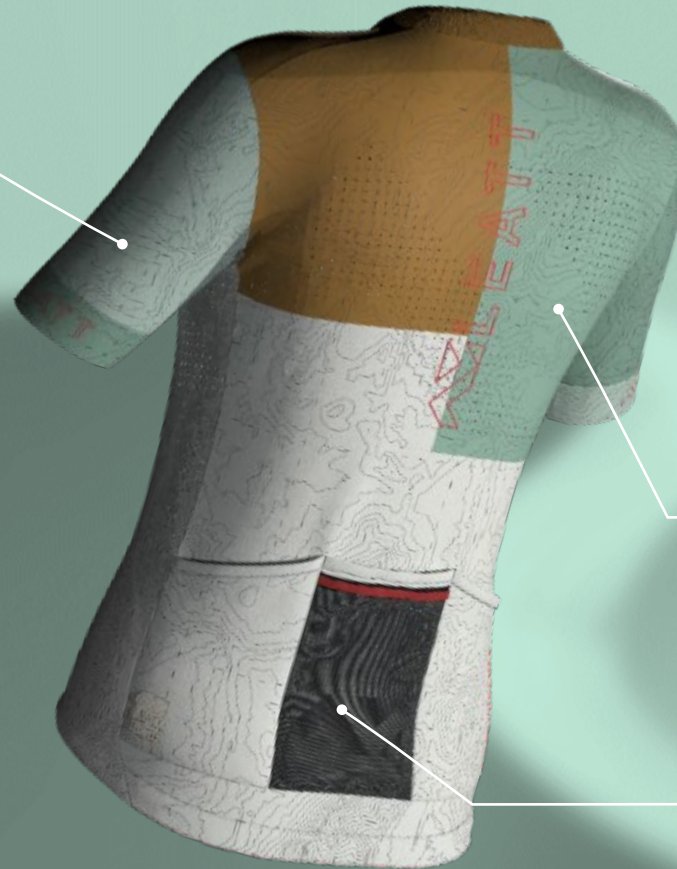
PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density of padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



MESH FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds



With cooling effect.

REFLECTIVE PRINT

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

LIGHT WEIGHT SKIN FEEL ENDURANCE JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- IceYarn, made from coffee ground with a natural cooling function
- Second skin feel - very light weight with 360 stretch
- Ergonomic cut for semi aggressive riding positions
- Super breathable and quick drying
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 4 cargo pockets (bottle sized)
- Two additional zippered back pockets
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Lasercut ventilations
- Welded and seamless front zip and hemline
- Gripper panel on sleeve ends
- Durable YKK Vision front zip with gripper print for easy handling
- Hidden seams with overlocked inside for comfort
- Reflective print on lower back
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Next to skin fit
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XXL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107200	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107201	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107202	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107203	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107204	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
5025107205	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRALIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107220	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Iris
5025107221	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Iris
5025107222	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Iris
5025107223	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Iris
5025107224	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Iris
5025107225	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Iris

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107240	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107241	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107242	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107243	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107244	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107245	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon

MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

SECOND SKIN FEEL ULTRALIGHT RACE PERFORMANCE JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107260	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Neon
5025107261	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Neon
5025107262	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Neon
5025107263	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Neon
5025107264	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Neon
5025107265	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Neon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

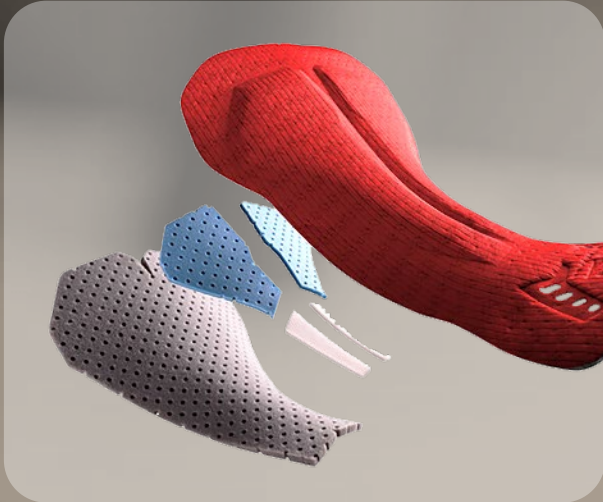
5025107280	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 White
5025107281	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 White
5025107282	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 White
5025107283	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 White
5025107284	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 White
5025107285	Jersey MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 White

ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S BIB TECHNOLOGY

SEMI AGGRESSIVE NEXT TO SKIN RIDING BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

MESH FABRIC

Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density of padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



CARGO POCKETS

2 cargo pockets on lower back to store small objects.

DURABLE HIGH STRETCH

Reinforcement fabric on hips, for protection

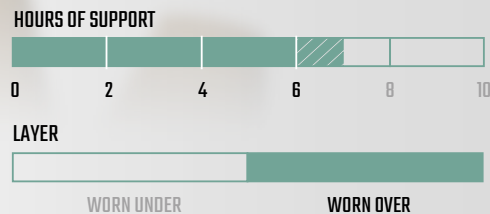
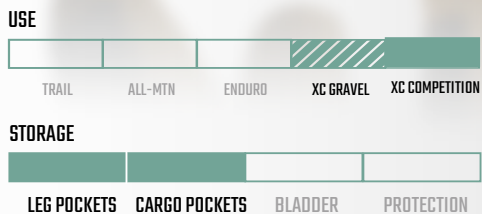
UPF 50+ SUN PROTECTION

Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S BIB

SEMI AGGRESSIVE NEXT TO SKIN RIDING BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Premium Italian chamois female pad from Elastic Interface
 - 4 densities padding with Hybrid Cell System
 - Central channel improving blood flow
 - Anatomic 3D shape to follow contour of body and saddle.
 - Fabric with Carbonium tread, with bacteriostatic and antistatic properties
 - Special fabric channel structure to collect and absorb moisture.
- Second skin feel - very light weight with 360 stretch
- Durable high stretch reinforcement fabric on hips, for protection
- Optimized pattern developed with help of 3D software
- Fabric structure optimized for each part of the garment
- 2 cargo pockets on lower back
- 2 cargo pockets on legs
- Super breathable and quick drying
- Low wind resistance
- UPF 50+ sun protection
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Antibacterial
- 3D body anatomic shape
- Ergonomic cut for semi aggressive riding position
- Upper part of garment in mesh fabric for maximum air flow
- Hidden seams with overlapped inside for comfort
- Gripper panel at leg openings
- Reflective print details
- Next to skin fit
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XXL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 5.0 WOMEN'S BIB

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

SEMI AGGRESSIVE NEXT TO SKIN RIDING BIB WITH PREMIUM CHAMOIS

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107300 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Peanut
- 5025107301 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Peanut
- 5025107302 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Peanut
- 5025107303 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Peanut
- 5025107304 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Peanut
- 5025107305 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130900 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
- 5024130901 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
- 5024130902 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
- 5024130903 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
- 5024130904 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
- 5024130905 Bib MTB Endurance 5.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black

2025 ENDURANCE 2.0 WOMEN'S GEAR



ENDURANCE 2.0 WOMEN'S JACKET TECHNOLOGY

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF JACKET

RESISTANCE COATED

Dirt, water, stain resistant coated



KNITTED MESH

Knitted mesh panels at back and armholes for targeted ventilation.

CARGO POCKETS

3 rear cargo pockets (bottle sized)



PACKABLE

Packable into the back pocket with a reversible zip slider



WINDPROOF CONSTRUCTION

No laminate for better airflow

REFLECTIVE PRINT



SKIN FIT

MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 WOMEN'S JACKET

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF JACKET



NEW 25
COLOR

- Super lightweight high stretch nylon/elastane weave
- Windproof by construction - no laminate for better airflow
- On bike storage strap to attach jacket when packed
- Durable ripstop weave with 360 stretch
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coated
- PFC-Free C0 Durable Water Repellent
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive/semi-aggressive riding position
- Knitted mesh panels at back and in armholes for targeted ventilation
- Preshaped cuffs with extra protection at upper part.
- Stretch fit cuffs and hemline
- Low profile collar with soft fabric on inside
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Zipped pocket at lower back
- Packable into back pocket with reversible zip slider.
- Reflective print details at front and back
- Welded seamless frontzip and inner flap.
- Next to skin fit
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XXL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 WOMEN'S JACKET

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF JACKET

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107320 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Peanut
- 5025107321 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Peanut
- 5025107322 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Peanut
- 5025107323 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Peanut
- 5025107324 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Peanut
- 5025107325 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130760 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
- 5024130761 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
- 5024130762 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
- 5024130763 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
- 5024130764 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
- 5024130765 Jacket MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black

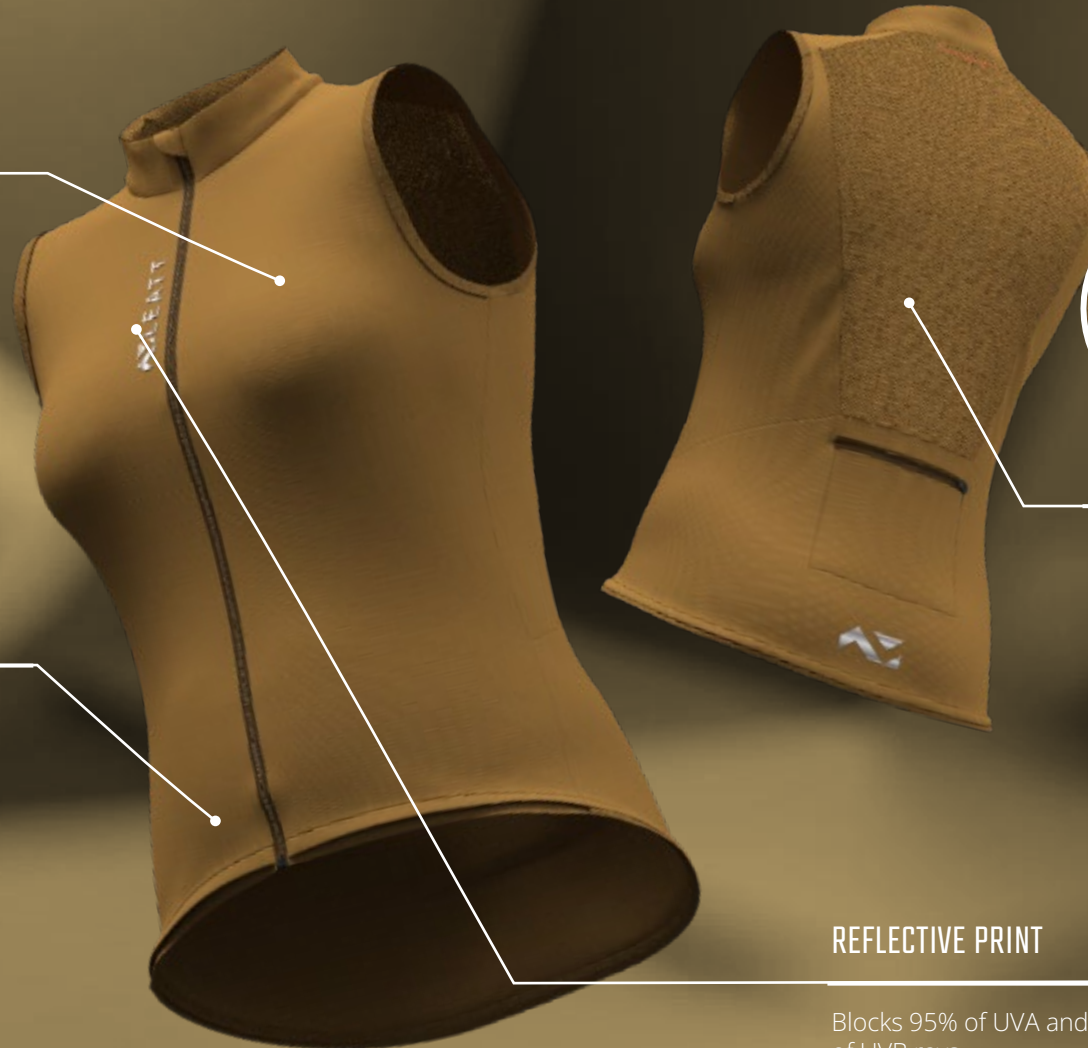
ENDURANCE WOMEN'S 2.0 VEST TECHNOLOGY

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF VEST

RESISTANCE COATED

Dirt, water, stain resistant coated

WINDPROOF CONSTRUCTION



KNITTED MESH

Knitted mesh panels at back for targeted ventilation

REFLECTIVE PRINT

Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays.



PACKABLE

Packable into the back pocket with a reversible zip slider



SKIN FIT

MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 WOMEN'S VEST

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF VEST



NEW 25
COLOR

- Super lightweight high stretch nylon/elastane weave
- Windproof by construction - no laminate for better airflow
- Durable ripstop weave with 360 stretch
- Packable into back pocket with reversible zip slider.
- On bike storage strap to attach jacket when packed
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coated
- PFC-Free C0 Durable Water Repellent
- Ergonomic cut for aggressive/semi-aggressive riding position
- Knitted mesh panels at back for targeted ventilation
- Stretch fit armholes and hemline
- Low profile collar with soft fabric on inside
- Longer back length with gripper print
- Zipped pocket at lower back
- Reflective print details at front and back
- Welded seamless frontzip and inner flap.
- Next to skin fit
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XXL
- Plastic free packaging

x x x



MTB ENDURANCE 2.0 WOMEN'S VEST

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE WINDPROOF VEST

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107340 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Peanut
- 5025107341 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Peanut
- 5025107342 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Peanut
- 5025107343 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Peanut
- 5025107344 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Peanut
- 5025107345 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Peanut



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130780 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
- 5024130781 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
- 5024130782 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
- 5024130783 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
- 5024130784 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
- 5024130785 Vest MTB Endurance 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black

2025 MTB
TRAIL





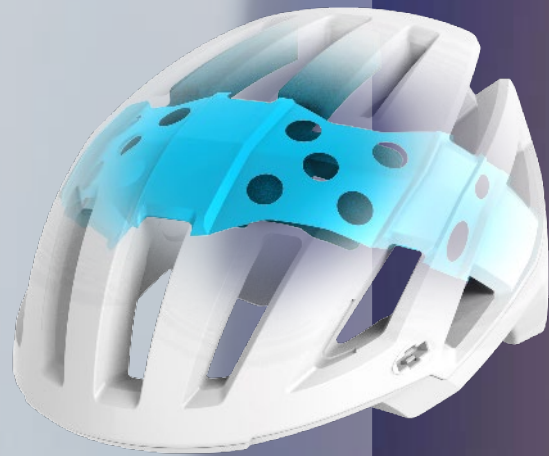
2025 MTB TRAIL HELMETS

TRAIL 3.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage with anti-slip function



POWER BRIDGE

Unique structure to disperse impact forces

BREAKAWAY VISOR

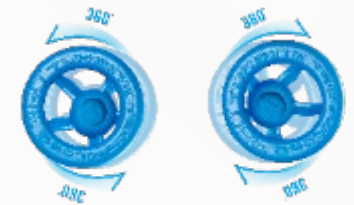
Helps reduce impact forces

MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 19 vents

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

MTB TRAIL 3.0 HELMET

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025103620	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V25 Rust #S 51-55cm
1025103621	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V25 Rust #M 55-59cm
1025103622	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V25 Rust #L 59-63cm

NEW 25
COLOR

- PowerBridge in-molded force absorber
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- Eyewear docking port with anti-slip function
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- MaxiFlow air channels effective even at low speed
- In-molded impact foam for great energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 19 vents
- Removable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- Strap divider and fit system developed for custom fit, ease and comfort
- Soft touch and moisture wicking chin straps
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Lightweight Polymer Compound shell in three sizes
- Certified and tested: EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F1447
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Weight: from 350g
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58 - 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")

x x x



MTB TRAIL 3.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120580	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V24 Glow #S 51-55cm
1024120581	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V24 Glow #M 55-59cm
1024120582	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V24 Glow #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120590	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V24 Spinach #S 51-55cm
1024120591	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V24 Spinach #M 55-59cm
1024120592	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V24 Spinach #L 59-63cm

MTB TRAIL 3.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

PREMIUM OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023016200	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V23 Pistachio #S 51-55cm
1023016201	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V23 Pistachio #M 55-59cm
1023016202	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V23 Pistachio #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023016300	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023016301	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023016302	Helmet MTB Trail 3.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

TRAIL 2.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces

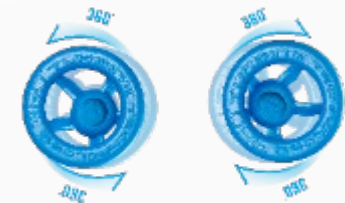


MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 23 vents

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

MTB TRAIL 2.0 HELMET

OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



24 CARRY OVER

- Lightweight Polymer Compound shell in three sizes
- MaxiFlow impact foam air channels effective even at low speed
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- In-molded impact foam for great energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 20 vents
- Visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- Dri-Lex® moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight: from 300g (0.65 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 ⁵/₈")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 ⁵/₈ - 23 ¹/₄")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 ¹/₄ - 24 ³/₄")

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120600	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Acid #S 51-55cm
1024120601	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Acid #M 55-59cm
1024120602	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Acid #L 59-63cm



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB TRAIL 2.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

OPEN FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120610	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Spinach #S 51-55cm
1024120611	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Spinach #M 55-59cm
1024120612	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Spinach #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120620	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Velvet #S 51-55cm
1024120621	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Velvet #M 55-59cm
1024120622	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V24 Velvet #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023016450	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023016451	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023016452	Helmet MTB Trail 2.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

2025 MTB TRAIL

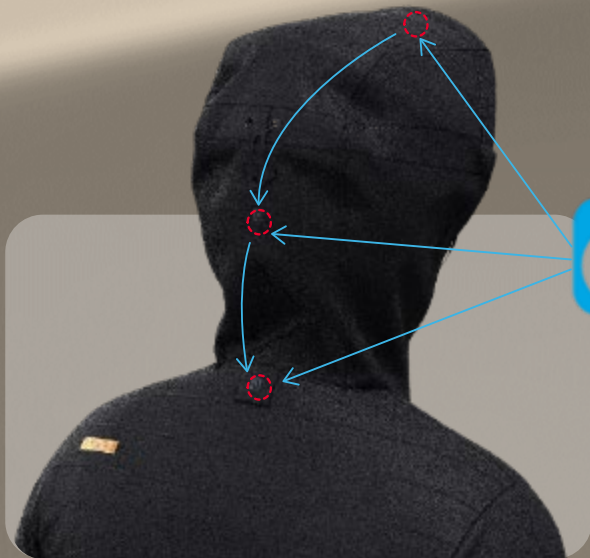


TRAIL 3.0 JACKET TECHNOLOGY

COMPACT PUFFER JACKET FOR CASUAL WEAR AND TRAIL MTB RIDING

RIDE ADAPTIVE HOOD

With over the helmet fit and stealth adjustment



MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

Hood and helmet magnets keep hood in place

WATER RESISTANT & BREATHABLE

10.000mm/10.000g/m² water resistant / breathable shell

CLIMB VENT

Allows cycling with open jacket



MTB TRAIL 3.0 JACKET

COMPACT PUFFER JACKET FOR CASUAL WEAR AND TRAIL RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103640	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Rust
5025103641	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Rust
5025103642	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Rust
5025103643	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Rust
5025103644	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Rust
5025103645	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Rust



NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×

- 10.000mm/10.000g/m² water resistant / breathable shell
- Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)
 - Over the helmet fit
 - Stealth adjustments
 - Over the chin for superior comfort
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- Magnetic hood system (Patented)
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorocarbon-free
- Insulated, soft quilted and bonded front panel for great ergonomics and water resistance
- Uninsulated back for breathability, lightness and flexibility
- ClimbVent
- Dirt, Water, Stain resistant fabric coating
- Chest and 2 hand warmer pockets
- Conceal zippers
- YKK Japan – top quality Zippers.
- Overseat back length with grip strip
- Reflective rear detail.
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB TRAIL 3.0 JACKET

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

COMPACT PUFFER JACKET FOR CASUAL WEAR AND TRAIL RIDING

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103660 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025103661 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025103662 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025103663 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025103664 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025103665 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

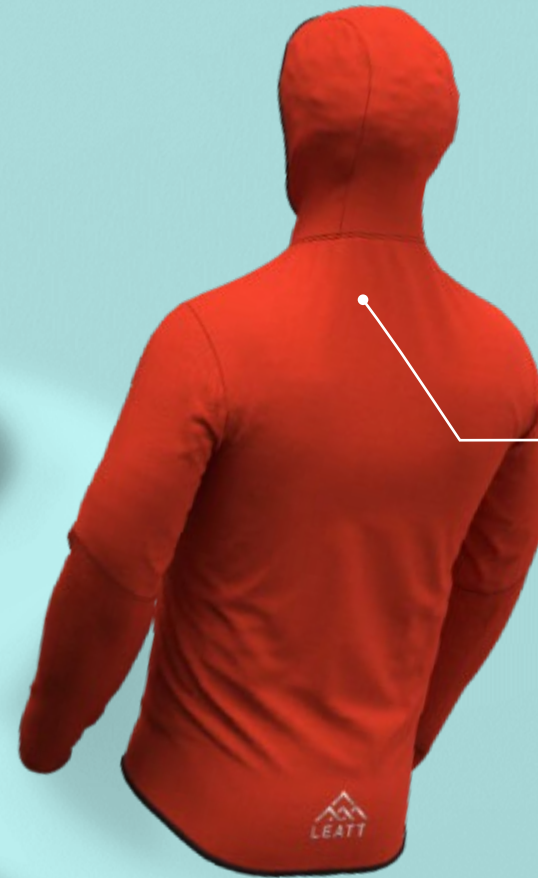
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5022080440 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
- 5022080441 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
- 5022080442 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
- 5022080443 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
- 5022080444 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
- 5022080445 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
- 5022080446 Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk

TRAIL 1.0 JACKET TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT SHELTER JACKET

WATER RESISTANT & ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT



UNDER HELMET COMPRESSION FIT



SELF PACK POUCH

For easy storage



CLIMB VENT

Allows cycling with open jacket



MTB TRAIL 1.0 JACKET

LIGHTWEIGHT SHELTER JACKET



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103640	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Rust
5025103641	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Rust
5025103642	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Rust
5025103643	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Rust
5025103644	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Rust
5025103645	Jacket MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Rust



- Slim fit ultra lightweight shelter jacket
- Chest pocket and self-pack pouch for easy storage
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorcarbon-free
- Durable 4 ways stretch
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coated
- Reinforced elbow panels
- Under helmet stretch hood
- Reflective printing on lower back
- Reversible zip slider
- Size XS - 3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×



MTB TRAIL 1.0 JACKET

24
CARRY
OVER

LIGHTWEIGHT SHELTER JACKET



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023038300	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
5023038301	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
5023038302	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
5023038303	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
5023038304	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
5023038305	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
5023038306	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130330	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glow
5024130331	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glow
5024130332	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glow
5024130333	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glow
5024130334	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glow
5024130335	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glow



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130350	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Velvet
5024130351	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Velvet
5024130352	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Velvet
5024130353	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Velvet
5024130354	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Velvet
5024130355	Jacket MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Velvet

2025 MTB TRAIL



TRAIL 4.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY WITH CARGO POCKETS

BRUSH GUARD SHOULDER GRIPS

Protects the jersey from branches and bushes as well as stops back packs from sliding down

CHEST ZIP

Concealed chest zip for additional ventilation



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density padding with Hybrid Cell System. Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



CARGO POCKETS

3 rear cargo pockets large enough for small pack jackets or bottles. One concealed zip pocket



WARM-YARN FABRIC

With warming effect

SILICONE SEAT GRIPPER

Elastic bottom for tight fit with silicone grip to prevent the jersey from riding up

ECO FRIENDLY MATERIAL

WarmYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB TRAIL 4.0 JERSEY

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY WITH CARGO POCKETS AND ZIP



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103700	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
5025103701	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
5025103702	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
5025103703	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
5025103704	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
5025103705	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
5025103706	Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- WarmYarn, made from coffee grounds with a natural warming function
- Warm Yarn long sleeve trail jersey with soft touch fabric
- Slim fit for athletic riding position
- 3 cargo pockets (bottle sized) with additional zippered back pocket
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorcarbon-free.
- this fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Concealed chest zip for additional ventilation
- Laser cut perforation for great ventilation.
- Perforated shoulder grip strips.
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coating.
- Overseat back length with grip strip.
- Reflective rear detail.
- Eyewear loop for safe and easy storage
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size XS- 3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB TRAIL 4.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY WITH CARGO POCKETS AND ZIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103720 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Peanut
- 5025103721 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Peanut
- 5025103722 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Peanut
- 5025103723 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Peanut
- 5025103724 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Peanut
- 5025103725 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025103740 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025103741 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025103742 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025103743 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025103744 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025103745 Jersey MTB Trail 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

TRAIL 3.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

SLIM FIT MTB JERSEY WITH CARGO POCKETS AND ZIP

BRUSH GUARD SHOULDER GRIPS

Protects the jersey from branches and bushes as well as stops back packs from sliding down



ERGONOMIC 4 WAY STRETCH

For multiple comfortable riding positions



LASER CUT PERFORATION

For great ventilation

REFLECTIVE PRINT



CARGO POCKETS

3 rear cargo pockets large enough for small pack jackets or bottles. One concealed zip pocket

SILICONE SEAT GRIPPER

Elastic bottom for tight fit with silicone grip to prevent the jersey from riding up

FULL LENGTH YKK ZIPPER



MTB TRAIL 3.0 JERSEY

SLIM FIT MTB JERSEY WITH CARGO POCKETS AND ZIP



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103760	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025103761	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025103762	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025103763	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025103764	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025103765	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025103766	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

- Premium lightweight short sleeve trail jersey
- Ergonomic 4 way stretch for multiple comfortable riding positions
- 3 cargo pockets (bottle sized) with additional zippered back pocket
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorcarbon-free.
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Full length YKK- Japan zipper
- Laser cut perforation for great ventilation.
- Perforated shoulder grip strips.
- Dirt, water, stain resistant coating.
- Overseat back length with grip strip.
- Reflective rear detail.
- Eyewear loop for safe and easy storage
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



MTB TRAIL 3.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

SLIM FIT MTB JERSEY WITH CARGO POCKETS AND ZIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103780	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Lava
5025103781	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Lava
5025103782	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Lava
5025103783	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Lava
5025103784	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Lava
5025103785	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Lava

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103800	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Pistachio
5025103801	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Pistachio
5025103802	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Pistachio
5025103803	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Pistachio
5025103804	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Pistachio
5025103805	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Pistachio

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103820	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Cream
5025103821	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Cream
5025103822	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Cream
5025103823	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Cream
5025103824	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Cream
5025103825	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Cream

TRAIL 1.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

ULTRA LIGHT, ULTRA QUICK DRY

ZIP POCKETS

with microfiber goggle wiper



ICE YARN PANELS

(armpit and yoke) for ultimate ventilation and comfort

ZIP POCKETS

With microfiber goggle wiper

REFLECTIVE PRINT



PREMIUM ITALIAN CHAMOIS FROM ELASTIC INTERFACE

4 density padding with Hybrid Cell System.
Central channel improving blood flow to legs and upper body



ECO FRIENDLY MATERIAL

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB TRAIL 1.0 JERSEY

ULTRA-LIGHTWEIGHT ULTRA QUICK-DRY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103840	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025103841	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025103842	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025103843	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025103844	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025103845	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025103846	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

- IceYarn, made from coffee grounds with a natural cooling function
- Ice-Yarn panels (armpit and yoke) for ultimate ventilation and comfort
- Ultra-light, quick-drying stretch mesh with ventilated back
- Laser-cut ventilation
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Zip pocket with microfiber goggle wiper
- Slim fit with stretch material
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Rear reflective print
- Eyewear loop for safe and easy storage
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×



MTB TRAIL 1.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

ULTRA-LIGHTWEIGHT ULTRA QUICK-DRY



x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103860	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
5025103861	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
5025103862	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
5025103863	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
5025103864	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
5025103865	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103880	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Rust
5025103881	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Rust
5025103882	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Rust
5025103883	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Rust
5025103884	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Rust
5025103885	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Rust

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103900	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
5025103901	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
5025103902	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
5025103903	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
5025103904	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
5025103905	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

TRAIL 1.0 X-FLOW JERSEY

ULTRA BREATHABLE RIDING JERSEY FOR WARMER CLIMATES

OVERLOCK STITCHED SEAMS

For comfort



ULTRA-LIGHT, QUICK-DRYING

Stretch fabric with channels for supreme ventilation



REFLECTIVE PRINT



MTB TRAIL 1.0 X-FLOW JERSEY

ULTRA BREATHABLE RIDING JERSEY FOR
WARMER CLIMATES



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Ultra-light, quick-drying stretch fabric with channels for supreme ventilation
- Tailored stretch slim fit
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Rear reflective print
- Eyewear loop
- Size: XS-XXL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103920	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025103921	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025103922	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025103923	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025103924	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025103925	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025103926	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



MTB TRAIL 1.0 X-FLOW JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

ULTRA BREATHABLE RIDING JERSEY FOR WARMER CLIMATES

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103940	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XS/US36/EU46 Neon
5025103941	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #S/US38/EU48 Neon
5025103942	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #M/US40/EU50 Neon
5025103943	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #L/US42/EU52 Neon
5025103944	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XL/US44/EU54 Neon
5025103945	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XXL/US46/EU56 Neon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103960	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XS/US36/EU46 Pistachio
5025103961	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #S/US38/EU48 Pistachio
5025103962	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #M/US40/EU50 Pistachio
5025103963	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #L/US42/EU52 Pistachio
5025103964	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XL/US44/EU54 Pistachio
5025103965	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XXL/US46/EU56 Pistachio

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025103980	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XS/US36/EU46 Cream
5025103981	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #S/US38/EU48 Cream
5025103982	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #M/US40/EU50 Cream
5025103983	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #L/US42/EU52 Cream
5025103984	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XL/US44/EU54 Cream
5025103985	Jersey MTB Trail 1.0 X-Flow #XXL/US46/EU56 Cream

2025 MTB TRAIL PANTS



TRAIL 3.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

LOOSE FIT RIDING SHORTS WITH SPORT CHAMOIS



CARGO POCKETS



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



LASER-CUT VENTILATION



ITALIAN CHAMOIS

Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with dual Density "Sport" Chamois

DIRT WATER & STAIN RESISTANT

Fabric coating for durability



SLIM FIT

MTB TRAIL 3.0 SHORTS

LOOSE FIT RIDING SHORTS WITH SPORT CHAMOIS



- Lightweight knee length short with a loose riding fit
- Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with Italian Elastic Interface dual density "Sport" Chamois included
- 2 jean style hip pockets and 1 leg zippered pocket
- Knee cut for slim knee protectors
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorocarbon-free
- Lightweight 4 way stretch material
- Dirt, Water and stain resistant coating
- Soft Touch Velcro waist adjustment
- Seamless knee hemline
- Laser cut ventilation
- Zip and button closed fly
- Laser cut ventilation
- Soft Touch Waist Lining
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL (28"- 40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

**ITALIAN CHAMOIS
INCLUDED**



MTB TRAIL 3.0 SHORTS

LIGHT WEIGHT FULL COVER TRAIL PANTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104140 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025104141 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025104142 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025104143 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025104144 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025104145 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023039000 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023039001 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023039002 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023039003 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023039004 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023039005 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023039006 Shorts MTB Trail 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

TRAIL 2.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

LIGHT WEIGHT TRAIL SHORTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS



CARGO POCKETS



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



DURABLE POLYMER FIBER WEAVE

With 360° stretch



ATHLETIC PRE-CURVED RIDING FIT

With space for knee pads



BERENIS CHAMOIS

Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with dual Density Berenis Chamois



SLIM FIT

MTB TRAIL 2.0 SHORTS

LIGHTWEIGHT RIDING SHORTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Durable polymer fiber weave with 360° stretch
- Pre-curved slim riding fit
- Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with **Berenis Chamois**
- **Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorocarbon-free.**
- Liner pants detachable with buttons
- Leg length optimized for riding with knee pads
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating for durability
- 2 hip pockets and one zippered leg pocket
- Velcro strap waist fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Laser-cut ventilations
- Zip and button closed fly
- Seamless knee hemline
- Reflective prints
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Seamless seat panel
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL (28" - 40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

BERENIS CHAMOIS INCLUDED



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104160	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
5025104161	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
5025104162	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
5025104163	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
5025104164	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
5025104165	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut



MTB TRAIL 2.0 SHORTS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

LIGHT WEIGHT FULL COVER TRAIL PANTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104180 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025104181 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025104182 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025104183 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025104184 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025104185 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023039100 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023039101 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023039102 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023039103 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023039104 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023039105 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023039106 Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

TRAIL 2.0 PANT TECHNOLOGY

LIGHT WEIGHT FULL COVER TRAIL PANTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS



CARGO POCKETS



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

With microfiber For a secure fit and easy dressing wiper



DIRT WATER & STAIN RESISTANT

Fabric coating for durability



BERENIS CHAMOIS

Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with dual Density Berenis Chamois

PRE-CURVED RIDING FIT CHAMOIS

With space for knee pads



SLIM FIT

MTB TRAIL 2.0 PANTS

LIGHT WEIGHT FULL COVER TRAIL PANTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104100	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
5025104101	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
5025104102	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
5025104103	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
5025104104	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
5025104105	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Durable polymer fiber weave with 360° stretch
- Slim fit pre-curved pants
- Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with dual Density Berenis Chamois
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorocarbon-free.
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating for durability
- 2 hip pockets and one zippered leg pocket
- Velcro strap waist fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Liner pants detachable with buttons
- Laser-cut ventilations
- Zip and button closed fly
- Reflective prints
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Seamless seat panel
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL (28"- 40")
- Plastic Free Packaging



**BERENIS CHAMOIS
INCLUDED**



MTB TRAIL 2.0 PANTS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

LIGHT WEIGHT FULL COVER TRAIL PANTS WITH BERENIS CHAMOIS

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104120 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025104121 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025104122 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025104123 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025104124 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025104125 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023038850 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023038851 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023038852 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023038853 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023038854 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023038855 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023038856 Pant MTB Trail 2.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

TRAIL 1.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

360 STRETCH TRAIL SHORTS WITH REMOVABLE CHAMOIS LINER

ZIPPERED LEG POCKETS

Positioned for easy pedalling



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



SEAMLESS KNEE HEMLINE

POLYMER FIBER STRETCH WEAVE



DUAL DENSITY CHAMOIS

Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with dual Density Chamois



SLIM FIT

MTB TRAIL 1.0 SHORTS

360 STRETCH TRAIL SHORTS WITH REMOVABLE CHAMOIS LINER



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- 360° polymer fiber lightweight stretch weave.
- Pre-curved slim riding fit
- Liner pants made of body-tight stretch mesh with dual density Chamois
- Garment treated with DWR-CO, 100% fluorocarbon-free.
- Liner pants detachable with buttons
- 2 zippered leg pockets positioned for easy pedaling
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating for durability
- Velcro strap waist fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Button and hook closed fly
- Seamless knee hemline
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Shorter inseam for better ventilation and comfort
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL (28"- 40")
- Plastic Free Packaging



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104200	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
5025104201	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
5025104202	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
5025104203	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
5025104204	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
5025104205	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut



MTB TRAIL 1.0 SHORTS

24
CARRY
OVER

360 STRETCH TRAIL SHORTS WITH REMOVABLE CHAMOIS LINER

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130560	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5024130561	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5024130562	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5024130563	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5024130564	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5024130565	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5024130566	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130580	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Velvet
5024130581	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Velvet
5024130582	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Velvet
5024130583	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Velvet
5024130584	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Velvet
5024130585	Shorts MTB Trail 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Velvet

2025 MTB WOMEN'S TRAIL



TRAIL 3.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT LONGSLEEVE, CASUAL LOOK&FEEL, GREAT HEAT & SWEAT MANAGEMENT

SLIM FIT



LASER CUT PERFORATION

For great ventilation

REFLECTIVE DETAILS



ERGONOMIC 4 WAY STRETCH

For multiple comfortable riding positions

ZIPPERED POCKET

At back of jersey.

NEW LIGHTWEIGHT ICEYARN KNIT

Mélange 2-tone effect for a casual look & feel, and a technical mesh structure close to the body for heat & sweat management.



SLIM FIT

MTB TRAIL 3.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

LIGHTWEIGHT LONG-SLEEVE, CASUAL LOOK & FEEL,
GREAT HEAT/SWEAT MANAGEMENT



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- The long sleeve 3.0 women's Trail jersey has a snug, yet relaxed fit.
- A new developed light weight fabric in IceYarn knit.
- Mélange 2-tone effect for a casual look & feel.
- Technical mesh structure fitting close to the body for heat & sweat management.
- Sleeve structure specially designed to promote freedom of movement
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- 1 zippered pocket at back of jersey.
- Laser cut ventilation perforations
- Reflective details
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107360	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107361	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107362	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107363	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107364	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
5025107365	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



MTB TRAIL 3.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

LIGHTWEIGHT LONGSLEEVE, CASUAL LOOK&FEEL, GREAT HEAT/SWEAT MANAGEMENT

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107380	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Coral
5025107381	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Coral
5025107382	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Coral
5025107383	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Coral
5025107384	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Coral
5025107385	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Coral

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107400	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107401	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107402	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107403	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107404	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107405	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107420	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Stone
5025107421	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Stone
5025107422	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Stone
5025107423	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Stone
5025107424	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Stone
5025107425	Jersey MTB Trail 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Stone

TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT SHORT-SLEEVE, CASUAL LOOK & FEEL, GREAT HEAT/SWEAT MANAGEMENT

SLIM FIT



LASER CUT PERFORATION

For great ventilation

REFLECTIVE DETAILS



ERGONOMIC 4 WAY STRETCH

For multiple comfortable riding positions

ZIPPERED POCKET

At back of jersey.

NEW LIGHTWEIGHT ICEYARN YARN KNIT

Mélange 2-tone effect for a casual look & feel, and a technical mesh structure towards body for heat & sweat management.



SLIM FIT

MTB TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

LIGHTWEIGHT SHORT-SLEEVE, CASUAL LOOK & FEEL,
GREAT HEAT/ SWEAT MANAGEMENT



NEW 25
COLOR

- Short sleeve Jersey in a snug but yet relaxed fit.
- A new developed lightweight fabric in IceYarn yarn knit.
- Mélange 2-tone effect for a casual look & feel, and a technical mech structure towards body for heat & sweat management. x x x
- Sleeve attachment combining best elements of traditional sleeves and best freedom of motion.
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- 1 zippered pocket at back of jersey.
- Lasercut ventilation perforations
- Reflective details
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107440	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107441	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107442	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107443	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107444	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
5025107445	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



MTB TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

LIGHTWEIGHT SHORT-SLEEVE, CASUAL LOOK & FEEL, GREAT HEAT/
SWEAT MANAGEMENT

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107460	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Coral
5025107461	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Coral
5025107462	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Coral
5025107463	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Coral
5025107464	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Coral
5025107465	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Coral

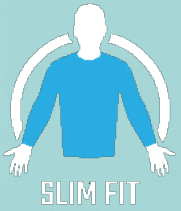
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107480	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107481	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107482	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107483	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107484	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107485	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107500	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Stone
5025107501	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Stone
5025107502	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Stone
5025107503	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Stone
5025107504	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Stone
5025107505	Jersey MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Stone

TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S PANT TECHNOLOGY



MODERN SLIM FIT TRAIL PANTS WITH REMOVABLE INNER SHORT CHAMOIS LINER

INTERNAL ELASTIC WAIST BELT

With Velcro adjustment tabs

HAND WARMER POCKETS

Open construction

BACK PANEL

In a super stretchy fabric for perfect fit.

DETACHABLE LINER MESH SHORTS

Featuring a dual-high-density BERENIS women specific chamois

CARGO POCKETS

Phone-compatible zippered pockets

DIRT WATER & STAIN RESISTANT

Fabric coating for durability



MTB TRAIL WOMEN'S 2.0 PANTS

MODERN SLIM FIT TRAIL PANTS WITH REMOVABLE INNER SHORT CHAMOIS LINER



NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×

- Main fabric in a lightweight polymer fiber/elastane 4-way stretch weave.
- DWR CO, 100% fluorocarbon free
- Designed for use with or without knee pads.
- Waist with zippered fly + buttons.
- Internal elastic waist belt with Velcro adjustment tabs.
- Entire waist and back panel boasts a super stretchy fabric for perfect fit.
- Strategically placed zippered pockets on back thighs. (Works for phone)
- Hand warmer pockets on each side, "casual" style with no closure.
- Lasercut ventilation perforations
- Reflective details
- Liner mesh shorts, secured with snaps
- BERENIS chamois
 - Made in Europe
 - Ladies specific design and ergonomics
 - Dual, high density and ventilated 3D foam
 - Quick dry and antistatic, anti bacterial fabrics
- Size: XS-3XL (28" - 40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107520	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107521	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107522	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107523	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107524	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
5025107525	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



BERENIS CHAMOIS INCLUDED



MTB TRAIL WOMEN'S 2.0 PANTS

NEW 25
PRODUCT

MODERN SLIM FIT TRAIL PANTS WITH REMOVABLE INNER SHORT CHAMOIS LINER

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107540	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107541	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107542	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107543	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107544	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107545	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107560	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Cream
5025107561	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Cream
5025107562	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Cream
5025107563	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Cream
5025107564	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Cream
5025107565	Pant MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Cream

TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S SHORT TECHNOLOGY

MODERN SLIM FIT TRAIL PANTS WITH REMOVABLE INNER SHORT CHAMOIS LINER

INTERNAL ELASTIC WAIST BELT

With Velcro adjustment tabs

POCKETS HAND WARMER

Open construction at the front, and phone-compatible, zippered at the back

CARGO POCKETS

DIRT WATER & STAIN RESISTANT

Fabric coating for durability

BACK PANEL

In a super stretchy fabric for perfect fit.

DETACHABLE MESH, INNER SHORT LINER

Featuring a dual-high-density BERENIS women specific chamois



MTB TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S SHORTS

MODERN SLIM FIT TRAIL PANTS WITH REMOVABLE INNER SHORT CHAMOIS LINER



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Main fabric in a lightweight polymer fiber/elastane 4-way stretch weave.
- DWR CO, 100% fluorocarbon free
- Designed for use with or without knee pads.
- Waist with zippered fly + buttons.
- Internal elastic waist belt with Velcro adjustment tabs.
- Entire waist and back panel boasts a super stretchy fabric for perfect fit.
- Strategically placed zippered pockets on back thighs.(Works for phone)
- Hand warmer pockets on each side, "casual" style with no closure.
- Lasercut ventilation perforations
- Reflective details
- Liner mesh shorts, secured with snaps
- BERENIS chamois
 - Made in Europe
 - Ladies' specific design and ergonomics
 - Dual, high density and ventilated 3D foam
 - Quick dry and antistatic, anti bacterial fabrics
- Size: XS-3XL (28"- 40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107580	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107581	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107582	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107583	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107584	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
5025107585	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



BERENIS CHAMOIS
INCLUDED



VENTILATED



WATER
RESISTANT



ANTI
ODOR



MTB TRAIL 2.0 WOMEN'S SHORTS

NEW 25
COLOR

MODERN SLIM FIT TRAIL PANTS WITH REMOVABLE INNER SHORT CHAMOIS LINER

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107600	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107601	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107602	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107603	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107604	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107605	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107620	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Cream
5025107621	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Cream
5025107622	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Cream
5025107623	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Cream
5025107624	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Cream
5025107625	Shorts MTB Trail 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Cream

2025 MTB
ALL-MTN



ALL-MTN 4.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ALL-MOUNTAIN ULTIMATE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

ADJUSTABLE & BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces

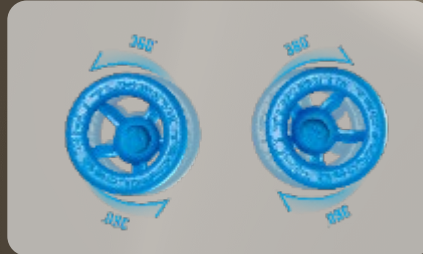


SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 13 vents

IN-MOLDED EPS & EPO

Impact Foam for superior energy absorption

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal



MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 HELMET

ALL-MOUNTAIN ULTIMATE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025104220	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V25 Lava #S 51-55cm
1025104221	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V25 Lava #M 55-59cm
1025104222	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V25 Lava #L 59-63cm

NEW 25
COLOR

- Lightweight Polymer shell
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. [Click here to know more](#)
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- Maximized ventilation with 18 vents. Optimized for riding and effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- In-molded EPS + EPO impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Lower coverage for extra protection at the back of the head
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F1952-22, NTA 8776 ebike
- Weight:
 - From 430g (0.95 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 5/8")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 5/8- 23 1/4")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 1/4 - 24 3/4")



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 HELMET

ALL-MOUNTAIN ULTIMATE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025104240 Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V25 Teal #S 51-55cm
- 1025104241 Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V25 Teal #M 55-59cm
- 1025104242 Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V25 Teal #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120350 Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V24 Brushed #S 51-55cm
- 1024120351 Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V24 Brushed #M 55-59cm
- 1024120352 Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V24 Brushed #L 59-63cm

MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

ALL-MOUNTAIN ULTIMATE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120370	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V24 Peanut #S 51-55cm
1024120371	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V24 Peanut #M 55-59cm
1024120372	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V24 Peanut #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015150	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023015151	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023015152	Helmet MTB AllMtn 4.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

ALL-MTN 3.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ALL-MOUNTAIN PREMIUM HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

ADJUSTABLE AND BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces

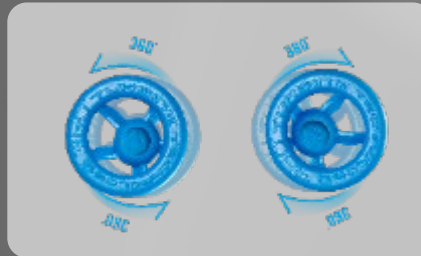


POWER BRIDGE

Unique structure to disperse impact forces

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



THREE PIECE SHELL

With powerbridge construction

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage

HIGH QUALITY MOISTURE WICKING LINER

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal



MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 HELMET

ALL-MOUNTAIN PREMIUM HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025104260	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V25 Graphite #S 51-55cm
1025104261	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V25 Graphite #M 55-59cm
1025104262	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V25 Graphite #L 59-63cm

NEW 25
COLOR

- PowerBridge in-molded force absorber
- Lightweight polymer shell in three sizes
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage.
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. [Click here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 13 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Lower coverage for extra protection at the back of the head
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight:
 - from 350g (0.78 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58- 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")

x x x



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 HELMET

ALL-MOUNTAIN PREMIUM HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025104280 Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V25 Rust #S 51-55cm
- 1025104281 Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V25 Rust #M 55-59cm
- 1025104282 Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V25 Rust #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120390 Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V24 Red #S 51-55cm
- 1024120391 Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V24 Red #M 55-59cm
- 1024120392 Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V24 Red #L 59-63cm

MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

ALL-MOUNTAIN PREMIUM HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120410	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V24 White #S 51-55cm
1024120411	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V24 White #M 55-59cm
1024120412	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V24 White #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015400	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023015401	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023015402	Helmet MTB AllMtn 3.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

ALL-MTN 2.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

ADJUSTABLE AND BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces

3YEAR

HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage

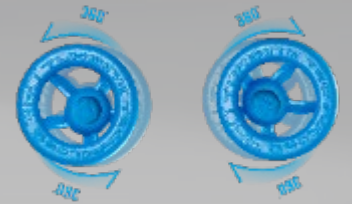
2 PIECE SHELL

with powerbridge construction



360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 HELMET

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120420	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Granite #S 51-55cm
1024120421	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Granite #M 55-59cm
1024120422	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Granite #L 59-63cm



- Lightweight polymer shell in three sizes
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage.
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- Lower coverage for extra protection at the back of the head
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 13 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight:
 - from 375g (0.83 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm - 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm - 21 58- 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm - 23 14 - 24 34")

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120430	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Purple #S 51-55cm
1024120431	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Purple #M 55-59cm
1024120432	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Purple #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120440	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Ruby #S 51-55cm
1024120441	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Ruby #M 55-59cm
1024120442	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V24 Ruby #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015450	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Flame #S 51-55cm
1023015451	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Flame #M 55-59cm
1023015452	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Flame #L 59-63cm

MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015700	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Pistachio #S 51-55cm
1023015701	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Pistachio #M 55-59cm
1023015702	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Pistachio #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

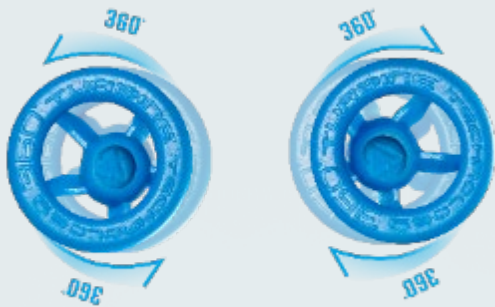
1023015600	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023015601	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023015602	Helmet MTB AllMtn 2.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

ALL-MTN 1.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

ADJUSTABLE BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces



360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 14 vents



MTB ALL-MTN 1.0 HELMET

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120450	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Cyan #S 51-55cm
1024120451	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Cyan #M 55-59cm
1024120452	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Cyan #L 59-63cm

- Polymer Compound shell in three sizes
- MaxiFlow impact foam air channels effective even at low speed
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Extended rear coverage for added protection
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for great energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 14 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight: from 320g (0,70 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 ⁵/₈")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 ⁵/₈ - 23 ¹/₄")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 ¹/₄ - 24 ³/₄")

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB ALL-MTN 1.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120460	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Lime #S 51-55cm
1024120461	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Lime #M 55-59cm
1024120462	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Lime #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120470	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Spinach #S 51-55cm
1024120471	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Spinach #M 55-59cm
1024120472	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Spinach #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120480	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Red #S 51-55cm
1024120481	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Red #M 55-59cm
1024120482	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Red #L 59-63cm

MTB ALL-MTN 1.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015900	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Titanium #S 51-55cm
1023015901	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Titanium #M 55-59cm
1023015902	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Titanium #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015850	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023015851	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023015852	Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

ALL-MTN 5.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

HIGH-PERFORMANCE ALL-WEATHER WINDBLOCK

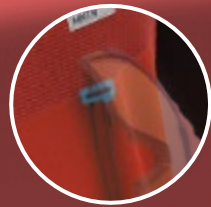


WARM-YARN LINING

WarmYarn Technical fleece lining for insulation

CARRIER LOOP

For safe and convenient sunglasses storage



BEMIS BRUSH GUARD



CARGO POCKETS

3 compartment Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt

LONGER BACK

For coverage, with hip split for mobility

WINDBLOCK OUTERSHELL



ECO FRIENDLY MATERIAL

WarmYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ALL-MTN 5.0 JERSEY

HIGH-PERFORMANCE ALL-WEATHER WINDBLOCK



24 HOURS CARRY OVER

- WarmYarn Technical fleece lining for insulation
- 3 compartment Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt
- Bluesign approved Materials
 - Bluesign is a sustainability standard that guarantees the highest level of security for consumers. x x x
- Dirt, Water Resistant (New standard Eco C0, 100% fluorocarbon free.)
- Windblock outer shell
- Longer back for coverage, with hip split for mobility
- Carrier Loop for safe and convenient sunglasses storage
- Bemis Brush Guards
- Critical Taped seam for comfort
- Glasses / Goggle wiper cuff
- Laser cut ventilation
- UPF 50+ Sun protection (Ultraviolet Protection – Anti Sun)
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Anti-abrasion, Anti-Cut panels in critical areas
- Stealth Reflective trim
- YKK- Japan. Top quality zippers
- Regular fit. Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120700	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5024120701	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5024120702	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5024120703	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5024120704	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5024120705	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5024120706	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



MTB ALL-MTN 5.0 JERSEY

24
CARRY
OVER

HIGH-PERFORMANCE ALL-WEATHER WINDBLOCK

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120710	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glow
5024120711	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glow
5024120712	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glow
5024120713	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glow
5024120714	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glow
5024120715	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120720	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Granite
5024120721	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Granite
5024120722	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Granite
5024120723	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Granite
5024120724	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Granite
5024120725	Jersey MTB AllMtn 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Granite

ALL-MTN 4.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

REGULAR FIT TECHNICAL RIDING JERSEY WITH STORAGE



ICEYARN LINING

For climate control

CARRIER LOOP

For safe and convenient sunglasses storage



BEMIS BRUSH GUARD



CARGO POCKETS

3 compartment Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt

LONGER BACK

For coverage, with hip split for mobility



ICEYARN

MESH FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN
TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 JERSEY

REGULAR FIT TECHNICAL RIDING JERSEY WITH STORAGE



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120800	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5024120801	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5024120802	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5024120803	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5024120804	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5024120805	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5024120806	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

- IceYarn made from coffee grounds with a natural cooling function
- 3 compartment Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt
- IceYarn lining for climate control
- Bluesign approved Materials
 - Bluesign is a sustainability standard that guarantees the highest level of security for consumers.
- Dirt, Water Resistant (New standard Eco C0, 100% fluorocarbon free.)
- Laser Perforations for increased breathability
- Anti-abrasion, Anti-Cut panels in critical areas.
- Longer back for coverage, with hip split for mobility
- Carrier Loop for safe and convenient sunglasses storage
- Stealth Reflective trim
- Bemis Brush Guards
- Critical Taped seam for comfort
- Glasses / Goggle wiper cuff
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- YKK-Japan. Top quality zippers
- Regular fit. Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x



MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 JERSEY

24
CARRY
OVER

REGULAR FIT TECHNICAL RIDING JERSEY WITH STORAGE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120810	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glow
5024120811	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glow
5024120812	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glow
5024120813	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glow
5024120814	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glow
5024120815	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120820	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Granite
5024120821	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Granite
5024120822	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Granite
5024120823	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Granite
5024120824	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Granite
5024120825	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Granite

ALL-MTN 4.0 PANT TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE WEATHER RESISTANT PANTS WITH UNIQUE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

REINFORCED DEFLECTION PANELS

Abrasion resistant stretch material



PADDED, WATER RESISTANT

And shockproof external pockets for maximum storage and mobility



VELCRO ADJUSTABLE

Waistband and snap closure fly



DURABLE 4 WAY STRETCH

Outer shell with increased breathability



HYDRADRI MAX

(30k/30k) laminate seat



REAR MISSION PACK

Specifically designed for convertible helmet chin bar storage, can be used for protection / jackets

REINFORCED DEFLECTION PANELS

Abrasion resistant stretch material



DEFLECTION TECHNOLOGY

ULTRA ROBUST 4-WAY FLEX FABRIC



DEFLECTION MATERIAL

- VERY lightweight
- Ultra robust

MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 PANTS

DURABLE WEATHER RESISTANT PANTS WITH UNIQUE STORAGE SOLUTIONS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120900	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5024120901	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5024120902	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5024120903	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5024120904	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5024120905	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5024120906	Pant MTB AllMtn 4.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

- Reinforced Deflection panels with regular fit 4 way stretch
- Rear Mission Pack – maximum storage capability
 - Specifically designed for convertible helmet chin bar storage
 - Can be used for protection / jackets
- Bluesign approved Materials
 - Bluesign is a sustainability standard that guarantees the highest level of security for consumers.
- Padded water resistant and shock proof pockets
- Removable Water-resistant goggle storage pocket
- Hydradri Max (30k/30k) laminate seat
- New durable 4 way stretch outer shell with increased breathability
- Velcro adjustable waistband and snap closure fly
- New self-repair snap closure for easy care and long product life
- Dirt, Water Resistant (New standard Eco CO, 100% fluorocarbon free)
- UPF 50+ Sun protection (Ultraviolet Protection – Anti Sun)
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- Key Loop
- YKK – Japan. Top quality Zippers
- Regular fit. Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ALL-MTN 4.0 PANTS

24
CARY
OVER

DURABLE WEATHER RESISTANT PANTS WITH UNIQUE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120810	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glow
5024120811	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glow
5024120812	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glow
5024120813	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glow
5024120814	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glow
5024120815	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120820	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Granite
5024120821	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Granite
5024120822	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Granite
5024120823	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Granite
5024120824	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Granite
5024120825	Jersey MTB AllMtn 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Granite

ALL-MTN 3.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

REGULAR FIT SHORT SLEEVE TECHNICAL RIDING JERSEY WITH STORAGE



ICEYARN

MESH FABRIC

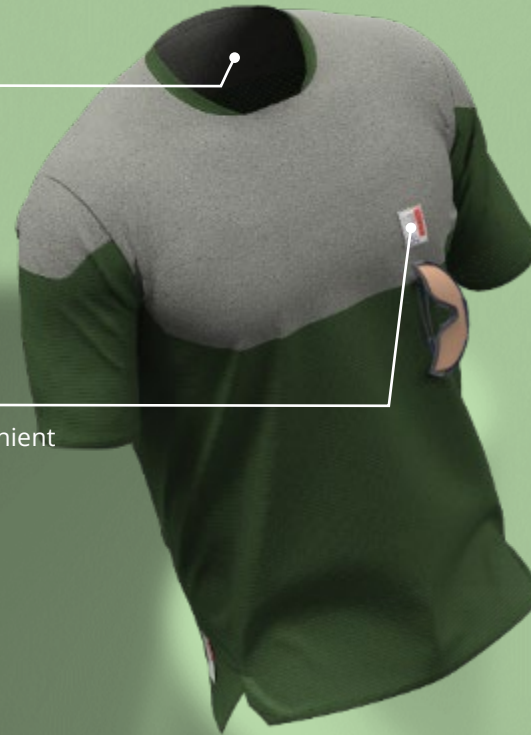
IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

ICEYARN LINING

For climate control

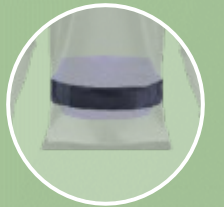
CARRIER LOOP

For safe and convenient sunglasses storage



COOL TOUCH

Mesh body for maximum breathability and comfort



CARGO POCKETS

2 compartment Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt

LONGER BACK

For coverage, with hip split for mobility



YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 JERSEY

REGULAR FIT SHORT SLEEVE TECHNICAL RIDING JERSEY WITH STORAGE



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120950	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5024120951	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5024120952	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5024120953	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5024120954	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5024120955	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5024120956	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

- IceYarn made from coffee grounds with a natural cooling function
- IceYarn upper panels for climate control
- 2 Compartment Mesh Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt
- Bluesign approved Materials
 - Bluesign is a sustainability standard that guarantees the highest level of security for consumers.
- Cooltouch mesh body for maximum breathability and comfort
- Anti-abrasion, Anti-Cut panels in critical areas
- Longer back for coverage, with hip split for mobility
- Carrier Loop for safe and convenient sunglasses storage
- Stealth Reflective trim
- Critical Taped seam for comfort
- Dirt, Water Resistant (New standard Eco CO, 100% fluorocarbon free)
- UPF 50+ Sun protection (Ultraviolet Protection – Anti Sun)
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- YKK-Japan. Top quality zippers
- Regular fit. Size XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging



MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 JERSEY

24
CARRY
OVER

REGULAR FIT SHORT SLEEVE TECHNICAL RIDING JERSEY WITH STORAGE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120960	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glow
5024120961	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glow
5024120962	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glow
5024120963	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glow
5024120964	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glow
5024120965	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120970	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Spinach
5024120971	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Spinach
5024120972	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Spinach
5024120973	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Spinach
5024120974	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Spinach
5024120975	Jersey MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Spinach

ALL-MTN 3.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

DURABLE RIDING SHORTS WITH ONBOARD STORAGE



PADDED, WATER RESISTANT

And shockproof external pockets for maximum storage and mobility



REAR MISSION PACK

Specifically designed for convertible helmet chin bar storage, can be used for protection / jackets



VELCRO ADJUSTABLE

Waistband and snap closure fly

PERFORATED SHELL PANELS

for maximum breathability



REGULAR FIT

MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 SHORTS

DURABLE RIDING SHORTS WITH ONBOARD STORAGE



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120980	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
5024120981	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
5024120982	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
5024120983	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
5024120984	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
5024120985	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
5024120986	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

- Rear Mission Pack – maximum storage capability
 - Specifically designed for convertible helmet chin bar storage
 - Can be used for protection / jackets
- Bluesign approved Materials
 - Bluesign is a sustainability standard that guarantees the highest level of security for consumers.
- Padded water resistant and shock proof pocket
- External pockets for maximum storage and mobility
- New durable 4 way stretch outer shell with increased breathability.
- Perforated shell panels for maximum breathability
- Velcro adjustable waistband and snap closure fly
- New self-repair snap closure for easy care and long product life
- Key Loop
- Dirt, Water Resistant (New standard Eco CO, 100% fluorocarbon free)
- UPF 50+ Sun protection (Ultraviolet Protection – Anti Sun)
 - Blocks 95% of UVA and 98% of UVB rays
- YKK-Japan. Top quality zippers
- Regular fit. Size XS-3XL
- Plastic free packaging

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x



MTB ALL-MTN 3.0 SHORTS

24
CARRY
OVER

DURABLE RIDING SHORTS WITH ONBOARD STORAGE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120990	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Glow
5024120991	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Glow
5024120992	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Glow
5024120993	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Glow
5024120994	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Glow
5024120995	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Glow

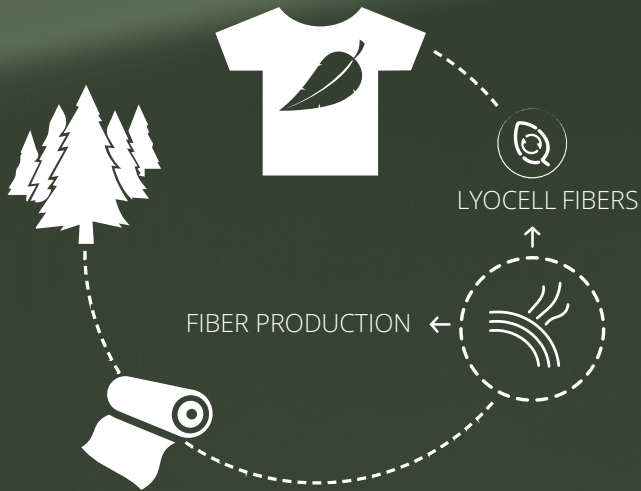
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130100	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Granite
5024130101	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Granite
5024130102	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Granite
5024130103	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Granite
5024130104	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Granite
5024130105	Shorts MTB AllMtn 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Granite

ALL-MTN 2.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL T-SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC

TENCEL™ FABRIC



TENCEL™ LYOCELL FIBERS
PRODUCTION PROCESS



ICEYARN LINING

For climate control



COOL TOUCH

Mesh body for maximum breathability and comfort



CARGO POCKETS

2 compartment Cargo Pocket with concealed support belt

LONGER BACK

For coverage, with hip split for mobility



CARRIER LOOP

For safe and convenient sunglasses storage



MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 JERSEY

CASUAL T-SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC



x x x

- TENCEL™ high-performance comfort material made from utilized tree pulp in Austria
- Soft-touch: less irritation than cotton, perfect for sensitive skin
- This fabric is bluesign® APPROVED
- Longer Back for coverage, with hip split for mobility
- Glasses Carrier Tunnel.
- Stealth Reflective trim.
- Critical Taped seam for comfort
- YKK – Japan. Top quality zippers
- Regular fit. Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130110	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5024130111	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5024130112	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5024130113	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5024130114	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5024130115	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5024130116	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



TENCEL

MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 JERSEY

24
CARY
OVER

CASUAL T-SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130120	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glow
5024130121	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glow
5024130122	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glow
5024130123	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glow
5024130124	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glow
5024130125	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024130130	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Spinach
5024130131	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Spinach
5024130132	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Spinach
5024130133	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Spinach
5024130134	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Spinach
5024130135	Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Spinach

2025 MTB
JUNIOR ALL-MTN

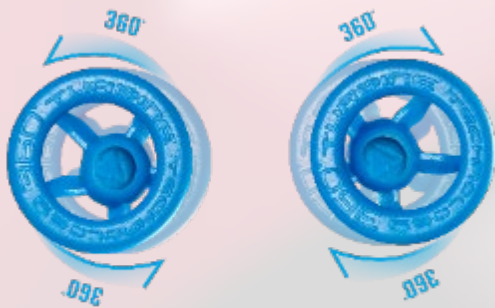


ALL-MTN 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ALL-MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

ADJUSTABLE BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces



360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

MAXIFLOW AIR CHANNELS

Maximized ventilation with 14 vents



MTB ALL-MTN 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET

MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1024120690 Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Aqua Jr #XS 50-54cm

- Polymer Compound shell
- MaxiFlow impact foam air channels effective even at low speed
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Extended rear coverage for added protection
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for great energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 14 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight: from TBA
- Sizing
 - Junior #XS (50-54cm)

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB ALL-MTN 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1024120691 Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V24 Red Jr #XS 50-54cm

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1022070720 Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V22 Blk Jr #XS 50-54cm

MTB ALL-MTN 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

MOUNTAIN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1023016050 Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V23 Camo Jr #XS 50-54cm

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1022070740 Helmet MTB AllMtn 1.0 V22 Lime Jr #XS 50-54cm

ALL-MTN 2.0 JUNIOR JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL T-SLEEVE

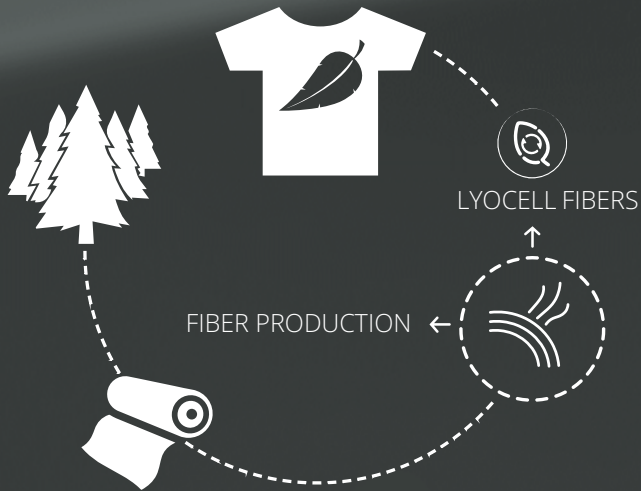
REGULAR FIT

For riding with or without body armor

BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

TENCEL™ FABRIC



TENCEL™ LYOCELL FIBERS
PRODUCTION PROCESS



MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER

And pocket

TENCEL™ ECO-FABRIC

High-performance
comfort material



MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 JUNIOR JERSEY

CASUAL T-SLEEVE



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- TENCEL™ high-performance comfort material made from utilized tree pulp in Austria
- Long-sleeve tailored riding shirt with a casual look
- **Soft-touch: less irritation than cotton, perfect for sensitive skin**
- Regular fit with stretch for riding with or without body armor
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Microfiber goggle wiper and pocket
- Size: Junior #S-XL (120-160cm)
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 JUNIOR JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

CASUAL T-SLEEVE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108320 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Black
- 5025108321 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Black
- 5025108322 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Black
- 5025108323 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108324 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Teal
- 5025108325 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Teal
- 5025108326 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Teal
- 5025108327 Jersey MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Teal

ALL-MTN 2.0 JUNIOR SHORT TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH

LASER-CUT VENTILATION



CARGO POCKET



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing

LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE

4-Way stretch comfort

MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 JUNIOR SHORTS

LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH



- Durable 4-way stretch material
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Two cargo, two hip and one back pocket
- 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0
- Regular fit with soft touch waist adjustment
- Laser-cut ventilation
- Reversed zippers and multi-row reinforced stitching
- Seamless knee hemline
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: Junior #S-XL (120-160cm)
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×



MTB ALL-MTN 2.0 JUNIOR SHORTS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108340 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Teal
- 5025108341 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Teal
- 5025108342 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Teal
- 5025108343 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5022080800 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Blk
- 5022080801 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Blk
- 5022080802 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Blk
- 5022080803 Shorts MTB AllMtn 2.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Blk

2025 MTB HYDRADRI



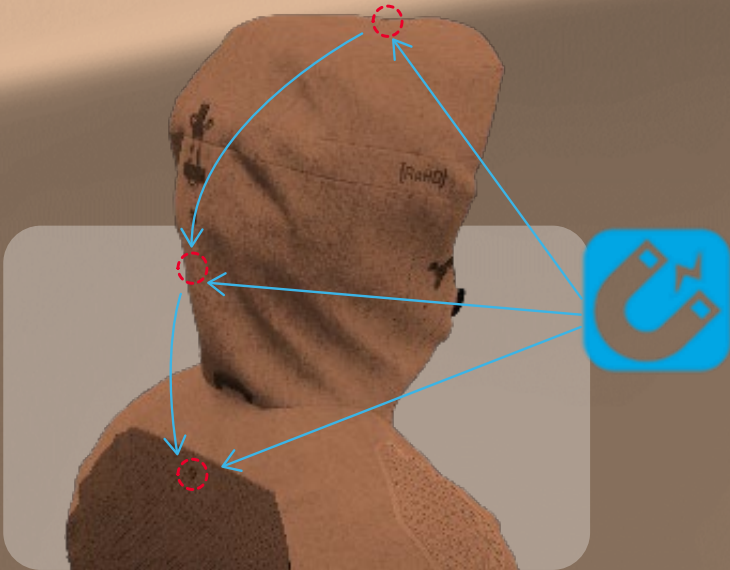
HYDRADRI 5.0 MONO SUIT TECHNOLOGY

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF BAD WEATHER PROTECTION



ADJUSTABLE SUSPENDER SYSTEM

Under the jacket suspenders which keep the pants in place during riding and allow the suit to be worn with jacket down



MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

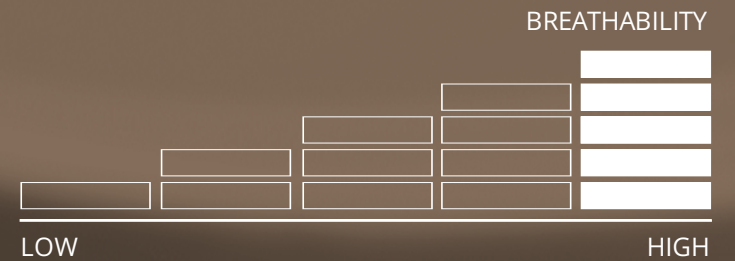
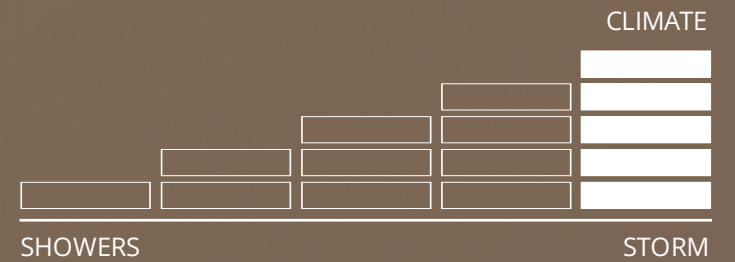
Over the helmet magnetic fit with stealth adjustment and 4-way storm proof collar system



30.000MM/30.000G/M2

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC

For storm proof performance



MTB HYRADRI 5.0 MONO SUIT

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF BAD WEATHER PROTECTION



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- **HydraDri^{MAX} 30.000mm waterproof /30.000g/m² breathable shell**
 - Fully seam taped with hidden reinforced stitching
 - 3-Layer lightweight construction with a soft inside
 - DWR, sustainable durable water and dirt resistant fabric coating
 - Durable fabrics with **360°** stretch
- **Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)**
 - Fits over full-face/open face helmets
 - Three-point, fully adjustable hood
 - Stiffened hood peak
 - Over the chin coverage for ultimate protection
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- **Magnetic hood system (Patented):**
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- **Adjustable brace solution for optimal fit and freedom of motion**
- **Internal waist belt with easy fix Velcro adjustment for perfect fit**
- 100% Fluorocarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Tailored, active fit for riding with or without body armor
- ClimbVent connector in front for pedaling with the suit open
- Adjustable width at arm and leg ends
- YKK Aquaguard water-resistant zippers
- Premium semi-lock YKK sliders
- 2-way front zipper, acts as a fly
- Reflective prints for visibility
- Brush Guard fabric protection on knees and elbows.
- Shoulder Brush Guard with anti-slip function for improved backpack grip
- Vents on sides of upper body and legs
- 6 Outer Pockets
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Waterproof silk storm cuffs at wrists
- Regular fit
- Sizes S-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYRADRI 5.0 MONO SUIT

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF BAD WEATHER PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104300 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
- 5025104301 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
- 5025104302 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
- 5025104303 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
- 5025104304 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
- 5025104305 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023035000 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
- 5023035001 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
- 5023035002 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
- 5023035003 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
- 5023035004 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
- 5023035005 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
- 5023035006 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 5.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk

MTB HYRADRI 3.0 MONO SUIT

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM ALL THE ELEMENTS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- **HydraDri 10.000mm waterproof /10.000g/m² breathable shell**
 - Fully seam taped with hidden reinforced stitching
 - 3-Layer lightweight construction with a soft inside
 - DWR, sustainable durable water and dirt resistant fabric coating
 - Durable fabrics with 360° stretch
- **Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)**
 - Fits over full-face/open face helmets
 - Three-point, fully adjustable hood
 - Stiffened hood peak
 - Over the chin coverage for ultimate protection
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- **Magnetic hood system (Patented):**
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- **Internal waist belt with easy fix Velcro adjustment for perfect fit**
- 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Active fit for riding with or without body armor
- ClimbVent connector in front for pedaling with the suit open
- 3 Outer Pockets
- One hand waist adjustment with Velcro
- Adjustable width at leg ends
- YKK Aquaguard water-resistant zippers
- Premium semi-lock YKK sliders
- 2-way front zipper, acts as a fly
- Reflective prints for visibility
- Brush Guard fabric protection on knees and elbows.
- Shoulder Brush Guard with anti-slip function for improved backpack grip
- Vents on sides of upper body and legs
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Regular fit
- Sizes S-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYRADRI 3.0 MONO SUIT

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM ALL THE ELEMENTS



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 5025104320 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025104321 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025104322 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025104323 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025104324 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025104325 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 5023035150 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Shadow
- 5023035151 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Shadow
- 5023035152 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Shadow
- 5023035153 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Shadow
- 5023035154 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Shadow
- 5023035155 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Shadow
- 5023035156 Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Shadow

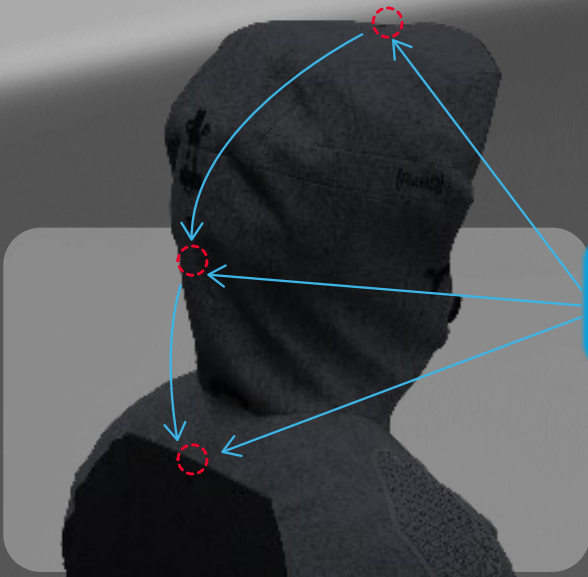
HYDRADRI 5.0 JACKET TECHNOLOGY

HIGH-PERFORMANCE JACKET FOR ULTIMATE BAD WEATHER PROTECTION



CLIMB VENT

Allows cycling with open jacket



MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

Over the helmet magnetic fit with stealth adjustment and 4-way storm proof collar system



REGULAR FIT

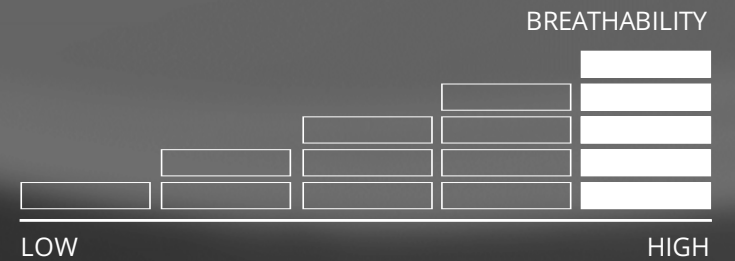
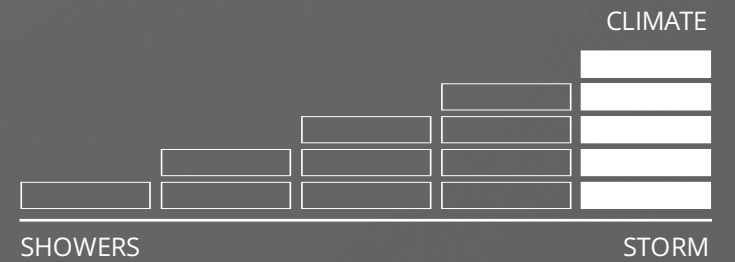


HYDRADRI
MAX 30K/30K

30.000MM/30.000G/M2

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC

For storm proof performance



MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 JACKET

HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET FOR ULTIMATE BAD WEATHER PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104340	Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
5025104341	Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
5025104342	Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
5025104343	Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
5025104344	Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
5025104345	Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- HydraDri ^{MAX} 30.000mm waterproof /30.000g/m² breathable shell
- ClimbVent connector for pedaling with the jacket open
- Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)
 - Over the helmet fit
 - Stealth adjustments
 - Over the chin for superior comfort
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- Magnetic hood system (Patented):
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- 100% Fluorocarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- All-taped 360° lightweight stretch shell
- Water-resistant zippers and hidden reinforced stitching
- Tailored fit for riding with or without body armor
- Three-point, fully adjustable hood with stiffened peak fits over full-face helmets
- Reflective printing on lower back
- Brush Guard fabric protection on elbows.
- Shoulder Brush Guard with anti-slip function for improved backpack grip
- Vents on sides of jacket
- Pass pocket on left arm
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Waterproof silk storm cuffs at wrists
- Seat gripper, prevents jacket rise
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Regular fit
- Size: S-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 JACKET

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET FOR ULTIMATE BAD WEATHER PROTECTION

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104360 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025104361 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025104362 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025104363 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025104364 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025104365 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023035200 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
- 5023035201 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
- 5023035202 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
- 5023035203 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
- 5023035204 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
- 5023035205 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
- 5023035206 Jacket MTB HydraDri 5.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk

MTB HYDRADRI 4.0 JACKET

HIGH PERFORMANCE SOFT SHELL WINDBLOCK



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104380	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Rust
5025104381	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Rust
5025104382	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Rust
5025104383	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Rust
5025104384	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Rust
5025104385	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Rust

NEW 25
COLOR

- HydraDri^{EVO} 20.000mm waterproof/ 20.000g/m² breathable shell
- Softshell jacket with 360° stretch for superior comfort
- Ride Adaptive Hood (RAHD)
 - Over the helmet fit
 - Stealth adjustments
 - Over the chin for superior comfort
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- Magnetic hood system (Patented):
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- ClimbVent connector for pedaling with the jacket open
- Shoulder Brush Guard with anti-slip function for improved backpack fit
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Front zips are two-way pocket vents
- Tailored fit for riding with or without body armor
- Brush Guard fabric protection on elbows.
- Front and rear ventilation
- Pass pockets on left arm
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Stretch fit cuffs and hems
- Seat gripper, prevents jacket rise
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Reflective printing on lower back
- Regular fit
- Size XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

x x x



WIND
BLOCK



MTB HYDRADRI 4.0 JACKET

24
CARRY
OVER

HIGH PERFORMANCE SOFT SHELL WINDBLOCK

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023035350	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
5023035351	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
5023035352	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
5023035353	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
5023035354	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
5023035355	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
5023035356	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120140	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Timber
5024120141	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Timber
5024120142	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Timber
5024120143	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Timber
5024120144	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Timber
5024120145	Jacket MTB HydraDri 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Timber

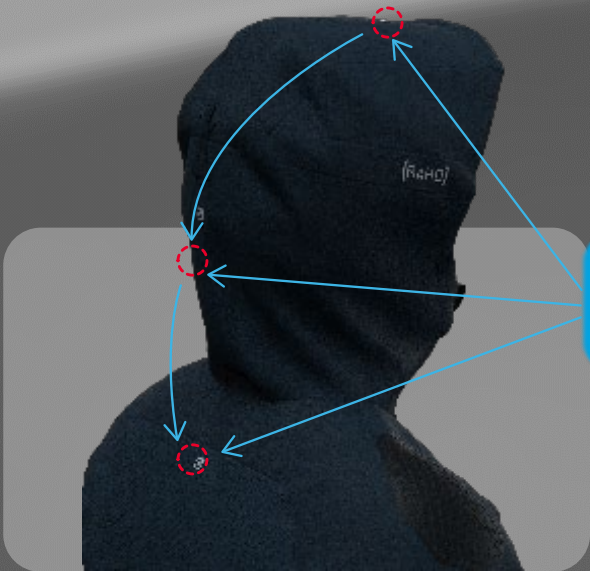
HYDRADRI 2.0 JACKET TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF



CLIMB VENT

Allows cycling with open jacket



SELF PACK POUCH
For easy storage



REGULAR FIT

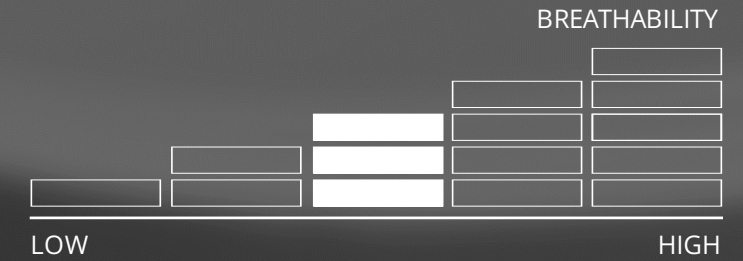
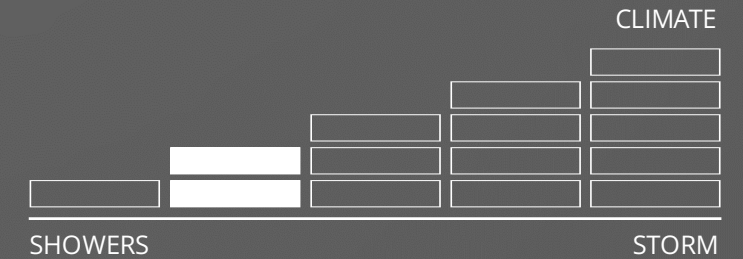
MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

Over the helmet magnetic fit with stealth adjustment and 4-way storm proof collar system



10.000MM/10.000G/M2

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC



MTB HYDRADRI 2.0 JACKET

LIGHTWEIGHT, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104400	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
5025104401	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
5025104402	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
5025104403	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
5025104404	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
5025104405	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam

NEW 25
COLOR

- HydraDri 10.000mm waterproof 10.000g/m² breathable shell
- Folds into its own chest pocket
- **Ride Adaptive Hood (RAHD)**
 - Over the helmet fit
 - Stealth adjustments
 - Over the chin for superior comfort
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- **Magnetic hood system (Patented):**
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- 100% Fluorocarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- ClimbVent connector for pedaling with the jacket open
- **Two hand warmer pockets**
- Lightweight 360° stretch
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- New X-Flow mesh inner lining.
- Tailored fit
- Two-point, fully adjustable hood
- Reflective printing on lower back.
- Stretch fit cuffs and hems
- Regular fit
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

x x x



MTB HYDRADRI 2.0 JACKET

LIGHTWEIGHT, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 5025104420 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Pistachio
- 5025104421 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Pistachio
- 5025104422 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Pistachio
- 5025104423 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Pistachio
- 5025104424 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Pistachio
- 5025104425 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Pistachio

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 5023035500 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Blk
- 5023035501 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Blk
- 5023035502 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Blk
- 5023035503 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Blk
- 5023035504 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
- 5023035505 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk
- 5023035506 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Blk

HYDRADRI 5.0 PANT TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING PANTS FOR ULTIMATE BAD WEATHER PROTECTION

ATHLETIC PRE-CURVED RIDING FIT

With space for knee pads



SOFT TOUCH WAIST ADJUSTMENT

Ensure the perfect fit

ANKLE ADJUSTMENT

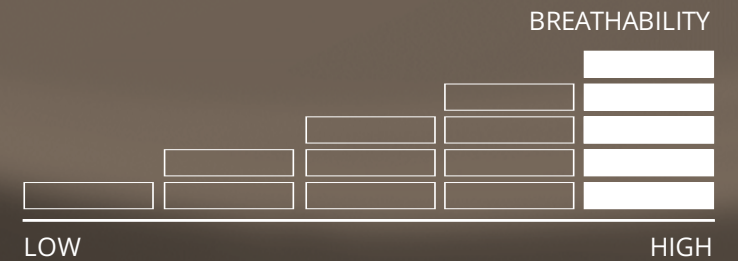


HYDRADRI
MAX 30K/30K

30.000MM/30.000G/M²

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC

For storm proof performance



MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 PANTS

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING PANTS FOR ULTIMATE
BAD WEATHER PROTECTION



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- HydraDri ^{MAX} 30.000mm waterproof / 30.000g/m² breathable
- 4 way stretch HydraDri ^{MAX} seamless seat and back panels
- Pre-curved riding fit with space for knee pads 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Ankle adjustment
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Inner thigh zipper vents for great ventilation
- Fully tape seam sealed
- Hip pockets with Key loop (left)
- Rear waist pocket
- Thigh cargo pocket with silicone gripper
- Reflective details.
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Regular fit
- Size: XS-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 PANTS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING PANTS FOR ULTIMATE BAD WEATHER PROTECTION

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104440 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Loam
- 5025104441 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Loam
- 5025104442 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Loam
- 5025104443 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Loam
- 5025104444 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Loam
- 5025104445 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Loam

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023035650 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023035651 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023035652 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023035653 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023035654 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023035655 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023035656 Pant MTB HydraDri 5.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

HYDRADRI 5.0 PANT TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING PANTS FOR ULTIMATE BAD WEATHER PROTECTION

WATERPROOF POCKETS

- Waterproof thigh pocket
- Two hip pockets
- Cellphone pocket at the back

PRE-CURVED KNEES

And tailored fit for superior pedaling comfort



SOFT TOUCH WAIST ADJUSTMENT

Ensure the perfect fit

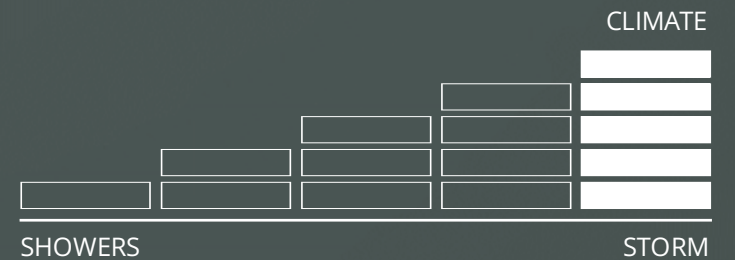


HYDRADRI
MAX 30K/30K

30.000MM/30.000G/M2

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC

For storm proof performance



MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 SHORTS

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING SHORTS FOR ULTIMATE
BAD WEATHER PROTECTION



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- HydraDri ^{MAX} 30.000mm waterproof / 30.000g/m² breathable
- 3-layer Waterproof seamless seat and back panels
- Pockets:
 - Waterproof thigh pocket
 - Two hip pockets
 - Cellphone pocket at the back
- Lightweight 360° stretch shell for amazing comfort and feel
- 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Pre-curved knees and tailored fit for superior pedaling comfort
- soft touch non-Velcro waist adjustment with silicone grip
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Waterproof zippers and multi-row reinforced stitching
- Brush Guard reinforcement on knees
- key holder loop
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Rear zipper-adjustable ventilation
- Regular fit
- Size: XS-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 SHORTS

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING SHORTS FOR ULTIMATE
BAD WEATHER PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104460 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025104461 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025104462 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025104463 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025104464 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025104465 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023035750 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023035751 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023035752 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023035753 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023035754 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023035755 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023035756 Shorts MTB HydraDri 5.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

2025 MTB WOMEN'S
HYDRADRI



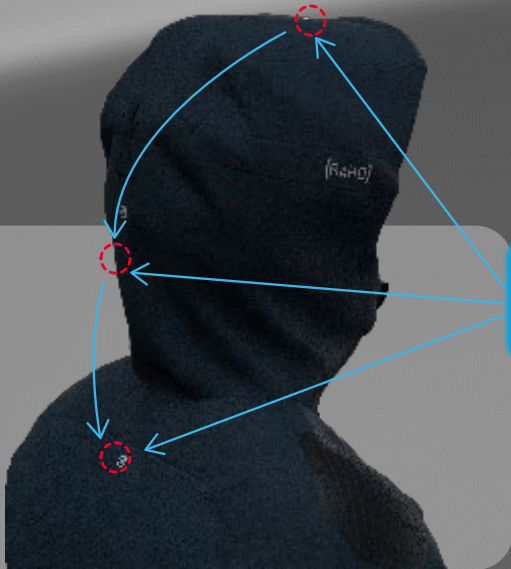
HYDRADRI 2.0 WOMEN'S JACKET TECHNOLOGY

PACKABLE, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF PROTECTION



CLIMB VENT

Allows cycling with open jacket



SELF PACK POUCH
For easy storage



REGULAR FIT

MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

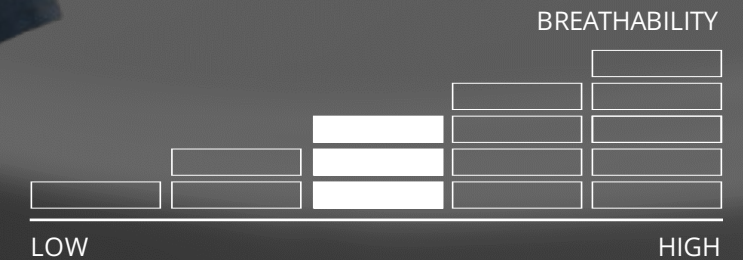
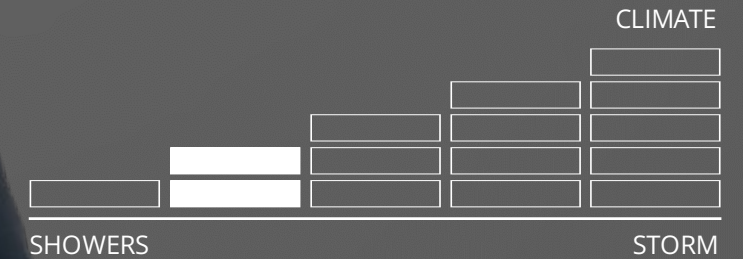
Over the helmet magnetic fit with stealth adjustment and 4-way storm proof collar system



HYDRADRI
10K/10K

10.000MM/10.000G/M2

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC



MTB HYDRADRI 2.0 WOMEN'S JACKET

PACKABLE, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF PROTECTION



24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

- HydraDri 10.000mm waterproof 10.000g/m² breathable shell
- Folds into its own chest pocket
- **Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)**
 - Over the helmet fit
 - Stealth adjustments
 - Over the chin for superior comfort
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- **Magnetic hood system (Patented):**
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- **ClimbVent connector for pedaling with the jacket open**
- **Two hand warmer pockets**
- 100% Fluorocarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Lightweight 360° stretch
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- New X-Flow mesh inner lining.
- Tailored fit
- Two-point, fully adjustable hood
- Reflective printing on chest and lower back.
- Stretch fit cuffs and hems
- Regular fit
- Size: XS-2XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYDRADRI 2.0 WOMEN'S JACKET

24
CARRY
OVER

PACKABLE, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130590 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Peanut
- 5024130591 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Peanut
- 5024130592 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Peanut
- 5024130593 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Peanut
- 5024130594 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Peanut
- 5024130595 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023039350 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Blk
- 5023039351 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Blk
- 5023039352 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Blk
- 5023039353 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Blk
- 5023039354 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Blk
- 5023039355 Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Blk

MTB 2025 HYDRADRI WOMEN'S RANGE



24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK



HYDRADRI 2.0 WMN
JACKET- PEANUT



HYDRADRI 2.0 WMN
JACKET- BLACK



2025 MTB JUNIOR
HYDRADRI

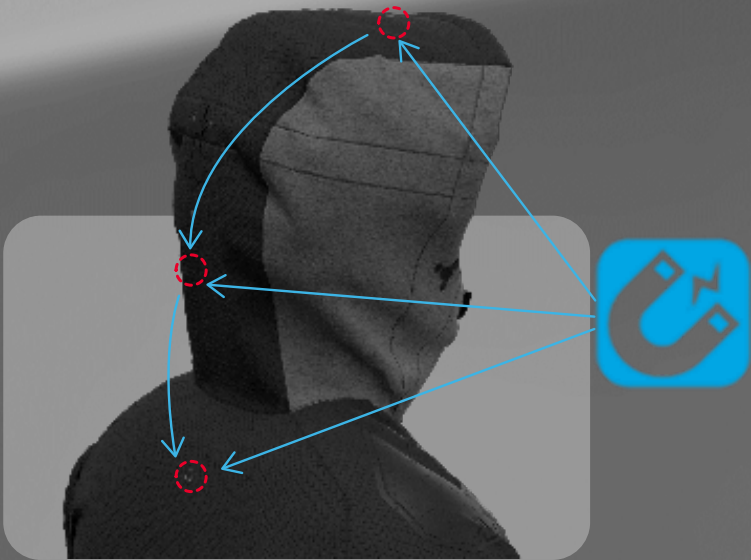
HYDRADRI 2.0 JR MONO SUIT TECHNOLOGY

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM ALL THE ELEMENTS



INTERNAL WAIST BELT

With easy fix Velcro adjustment for perfect fit



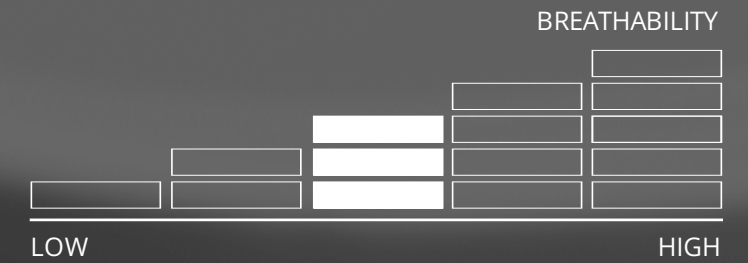
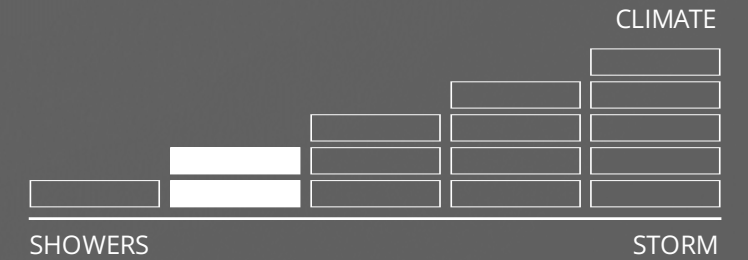
MAGNETIC HOOD SYSTEM

Over the helmet magnetic fit with stealth adjustment and 4-way storm proof collar system



10.000MM/10.000G/M2

3-LAYER WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE FABRIC



MTB HYDRADRI 2.0 JUNIOR MONO SUIT

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM ALL THE ELEMENTS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025108360	Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Loam
5025108361	Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Loam
5025108362	Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Loam
5025108363	Mono Suit MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Loam

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- HydraDri 10.000mm waterproof /10.000g/m² breathable shell
 - Fully seam taped with hidden reinforced stitching
 - 3-Layer lightweight construction with a soft inside
 - DWR, sustainable durable water and dirt resistant fabric coating
 - Durable fabrics with 360° stretch
- **Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)**
 - Fits over full-face/open face helmets
 - Three-point, fully adjustable hood
 - Stiffened hood peak
 - Over the chin coverage for ultimate protection
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
- **Magnetic hood system (Patented):**
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- Active fit for riding with or without body armor
- ClimbVent connector in front for pedaling with the suit open
- One hand waist adjustment with Velcro
- Adjustable width at leg ends
- YKK Aquaguard water-resistant zippers
- Premium semi-lock YKK sliders
- 2-way front zipper
- Reflective prints for visibility
- Waterproof silk storm cuffs at wrists
- Regular Fit
- Sizes S-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB HYDRADRI 2.0 JUNIOR JACKET

LIGHT WEIGHT, WATER-RESISTANT AND WINDPROOF



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023040300	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Blk
5023040301	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Blk
5023040302	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Blk
5023040303	Jacket MTB HydraDri 2.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Blk

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- HydraDri 10.000mm waterproof 10.000g/m² breathable shell
- Ride Adaptive Hood (RAhD)
 - Over the helmet fit
 - Stealth adjustments
 - Over the chin for superior comfort
- Magnetic hood system (Patent Pending):
 - Chin fold design for riding or casual fit
 - Keeps the hood at the back or
 - Fixes the hood on the helmet (helmet magnet included)
- Folds into its own chest pocket
- ClimbVent connector for pedaling with the jacket open
- Two hand warmer pockets
- 100% Fluorcarbon-free DWR C-0 coating
- light weight 360° stretch
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- New X-Flow mesh inner lining.
- Tailored fit
- Two-point, fully adjustable hood
- Reflective printing on lower back.
- Stretch fit cuffs and hems
- Size: Junior #S-XL (120-160cm)



HYDRADRI GEAR		WATERPROOF	WATER RESISTANT	WINDBLOCK	BREATHABLE	WATERPROOF TAPED ZIP	MAGNETIC HOODS	GOGGLE WIPE	Ride Adaptive Hood (RAHD)	STORM CUFFS
HYDRADRI <small>30K/30K</small> MAX	5.0 MONO SUIT	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	5.0 JACKET	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	5.0 PANTS	X		X	X	X				
	5.0 SHORTS	X		X	X	X				
HYDRADRI <small>20K/20K</small> EVO	4.0 JACKET	X		X	X		X	X	X	
HYDRADRI <small>10K/10K</small>	3.0 MONO SUIT	X			X	X	X	X	X	
	2.0 JR MONO SUIT	X			X		X	X	X	
	2.0 JACKET (Includes JR & Women's)		X		X		X		X	

2025 MTB
ENDURO



ENDURO 4.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

DH CERTIFIED REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

MAXIMIZED VENTILATION

With 18 vents

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage

3YEAR

HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

REMOVABLE CHINBAR

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



MTB ENDURO 4.0 HELMET

DH CERTIFIED REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025104480	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V25 Loam #S 51-55cm
1025104481	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V25 Loam #M 55-59cm
1025104482	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V25 Loam #L 59-63cm



- DH certified lightweight Polymer shell
- Removable chin bar with easy-fit attachment system
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Maximized ventilation with 18 vents. Optimized for riding and effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded EPS + EP0 impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, ASTM F1952-22, EN1078, CPSC 1203, NTA 8776 ebike
- Weight: From 810g (1.79 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 ⁵/₈")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 ⁵/₈- 23 ¹/₄")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 ¹/₄ - 24 ³/₄")

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



FIDLOCK



MTB ENDURO 4.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

DH CERTIFIED REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120270	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V24 Red #S 51-55cm
1024120271	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V24 Red #M 55-59cm
1024120272	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V24 Red #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120280	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V24 White #S 51-55cm
1024120281	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V24 White #M 55-59cm
1024120282	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V24 White #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023014450	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023014451	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023014452	Helmet MTB Enduro 4.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

ENDURO 3.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ULTIMATE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

MAXIMIZED VENTILATION

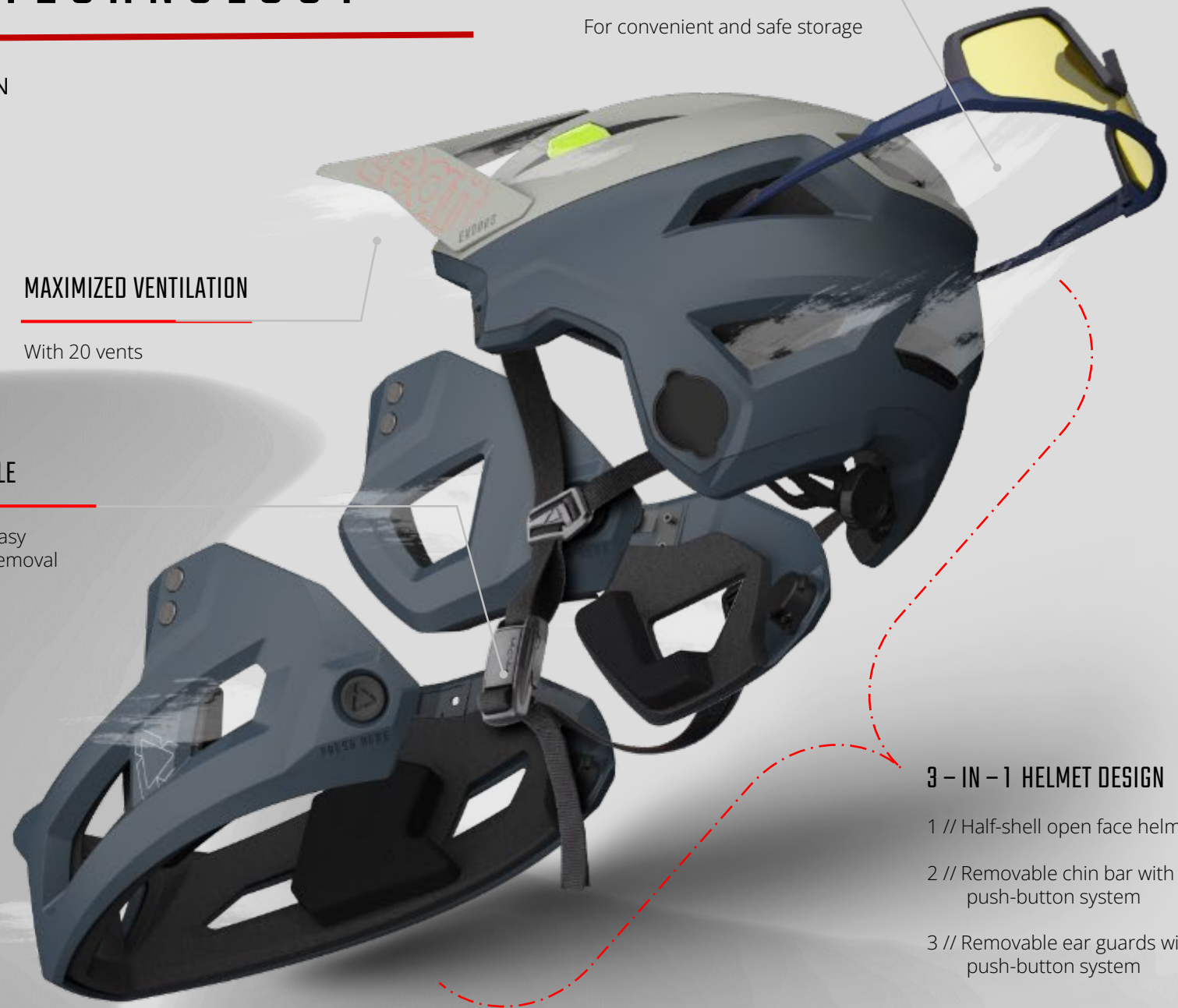
With 20 vents

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage



3-IN-1 HELMET DESIGN

- 1 // Half-shell open face helmet
- 2 // Removable chin bar with easy push-button system
- 3 // Removable ear guards with easy push-button system

MTB ENDURO 3.0 HELMET

3-IN-1 HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025104500	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 Pistachio #S 51-55cm
1025104501	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 Pistachio #M 55-59cm
1025104502	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 Pistachio #L 59-63cm

NEW 25
COLOR

- PowerBridge in-molded force absorber
- Lightweight polymer shell in three sizes
- 3-IN-1 helmet design:
 - 1) Half-shell open face helmet
 - 2) Removable chin bar with easy push-button system
 - 3) Optional over-the-ear guards with easy push-button system
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage.
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 20 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F1952-22
- Weight:
 - From 690g (1.52 lbs).
 - Without chin bar: from 360g (0.79 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58- 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ENDURO 3.0 HELMET

NEW 25
COLOR

3-IN-1 HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025104520 Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 Rust #S 51-55cm
- 1025104521 Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 Rust #M 55-59cm
- 1025104522 Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 Rust #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025104540 Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 White #S 51-55cm
- 1025104541 Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 White #M 55-59cm
- 1025104542 Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V25 White #L 59-63cm

MTB ENDURO 3.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

3-IN-1 HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120290	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V24 Glow #S 51-55cm
1024120291	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V24 Glow #M 55-59cm
1024120292	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V24 Glow #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023014650	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023014651	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023014652	Helmet MTB Enduro 3.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

ENDURO 2.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage

MAXIMIZED VENTILATION

With 20 vents

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

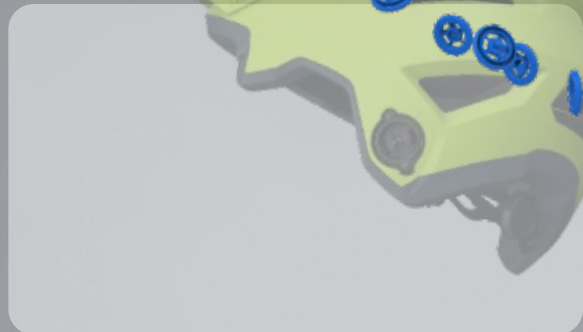
REMOVABLE CHINBAR PASSES ASTM IMPACT TESTING

With easy push button system

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB ENDURO 2.0 HELMET

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025104560	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V25 Lava #S 51-55cm
1025104561	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V25 Lava #M 55-59cm
1025104562	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V25 Lava #L 59-63cm



- Lightweight polymer shell in three sizes
- Removable chin bar with easy push-button system
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage.
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 20 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Chin bar passes ASTM impact testing
- Weight:
 - From 690g (1.52 lbs).
 - Without chin bar: from 360g (0.79 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58- 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")

NEW 25
COLOR



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ENDURO 2.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

NEW 25
COLOR

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120730	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Cyan #S 51-55cm
1024120731	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Cyan #M 55-59cm
1024120732	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Cyan #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120750	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Purple #S 51-55cm
1024120751	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Purple #M 55-59cm
1024120752	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Purple #L 59-63cm

MTB ENDURO 2.0 HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023014800	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Stealth #S 51-55cm
1023014801	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Stealth #M 55-59cm
1023014802	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-63cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023014950	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Wht #S 51-55cm
1023014951	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Wht #M 55-59cm
1023014952	Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Wht #L 59-63cm

ENDURO 4.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FABRIC



STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armor

PERFORATED VENTILATION



BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect

MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER



REGULAR FIT



ICEYARN

ECO FRIENDLY FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURO 4.0 JERSEY

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FABRIC



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010100	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025010101	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025010102	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025010103	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025010104	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025010105	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025010106	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Ice Café Yarn with cooling effect, made from coffee grounds
- FastDry: 200% times faster than cotton and 50% than polyester!
- Super soft touch for sensitive skin and premium comfort
- Regular fit for a relaxed riding experience
- Laser cut ventilations
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Neck collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



ICEYARN

MTB ENDURO 4.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FABRIC

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010120	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Cream
5025010121	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Cream
5025010122	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Cream
5025010123	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Cream
5025010124	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Cream
5025010125	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Cream

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010140	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Rust
5025010141	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Rust
5025010142	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Rust
5025010143	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Rust
5025010144	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Rust
5025010145	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Rust

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010160	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
5025010161	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
5025010162	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
5025010163	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
5025010164	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
5025010165	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

ENDURO 3.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY



STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armor

PERFORATED VENTILATION

BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect

MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER



ICEYARN

ECO FRIENDLY FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURO 3.0 JERSEY

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010200	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025010201	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025010202	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025010203	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025010204	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025010205	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025010206	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

NEW 25
COLOR

- ICE Café Yarn with cooling effect made from coffee grounds
- FastDry: 200% times faster than cotton and 50% than polyester!
- **Super soft touch for sensitive skin and premium comfort**
- Regular fit for a relaxed riding experience
- Three-quarter length sleeves
- Laser cut ventilation
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Neck collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Pocket with microfiber goggle wiper
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

x x x



MTB ENDURO 3.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010220 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Graphite
- 5025010221 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Graphite
- 5025010222 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Graphite
- 5025010223 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Graphite
- 5025010224 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Graphite
- 5025010225 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Graphite



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010240 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Pistachio
- 5025010241 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Pistachio
- 5025010242 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Pistachio
- 5025010243 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Pistachio
- 5025010244 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Pistachio
- 5025010245 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Pistachio



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010260 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Rust
- 5025010261 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Rust
- 5025010262 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Rust
- 5025010263 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Rust
- 5025010264 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Rust
- 5025010265 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Rust

ENDURO 3.0 PANT TECHNOLOGY

ALL-DAY COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

ULTRA-LIGHT & COMFORTABLE



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



CARGO POCKET

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE

3-layer seamless seat and back panels

PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads



REGULAR FIT

MTB ENDURO 3.0 PANTS

LIGHTWEIGHT RIDING PANT FOR ALL-DAY COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Ultra-light and comfortable 360° stretch pants
- Waterproof Breathable 3-layer seamless seat and back panels
- Pre-curved regular fit with space for knee pads
- 100% PFC-Free DWR C-0 Coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Ventilated stretch fit rear yoke for premium comfort
- Velcro waist adjustment
- Laser cut ventilation
- Hip pockets and rear waist pocket
- Thigh cargo pockets
- Reflective details.
- Key loop
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010300	Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Loam
5025010301	Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Loam
5025010302	Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Loam
5025010303	Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Loam
5025010304	Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Loam
5025010305	Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Loam



MTB ENDURO 3.0 PANTS

NEW 25
COLOR

LIGHTWEIGHT RIDING PANT FOR ALL-DAY COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010320 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025010321 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025010322 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025010323 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025010324 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025010325 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023037350 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023037351 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023037352 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023037353 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023037354 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023037355 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023037356 Pant MTB Enduro 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

ENDURO 3.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

360° STRETCH PREMIUM RIDING SHORTS

LASER-CUT VENTILATION

LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

360° stretch shorts



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



CARGO POCKET

RIPSTOP SEAT PANEL

Ripstop 3-layer laminated seat panel

PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads



REGULAR FIT

MTB ENDURO 3.0 SHORTS

360° STRETCH PREMIUM RIDING SHORTS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010340	Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Loam
5025010341	Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Loam
5025010342	Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Loam
5025010343	Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Loam
5025010344	Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Loam
5025010345	Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Loam

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Lightweight durable shell
- Pre-curved knees for excellent pedaling performance
- Breathable 360° regular stretch fit
- 100% PFC-Free DWR C-0 Coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Ripstop 3-layer laminated seat panel
- Laser cut ventilation
- Velcro waist adjustment
- Ventilated stretch fit rear yoke for premium comfort
- Hip, thigh and rear pockets
- Key holder loop
- Soft touch waist lining with back gripper to prevent seat drop
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size
 - XS-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ENDURO 3.0 SHORTS

NEW 25
COLOR

360° STRETCH PREMIUM RIDING SHORTS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010360 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025010361 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025010362 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025010363 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025010364 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025010365 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023037500 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023037501 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023037502 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023037503 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023037504 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023037505 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023037506 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

ENDURO 2.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULAR FIT RIDING SHORTS

LASER-CUT VENTILATION

LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

360° stretch shorts



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



CARGO POCKET

RIPSTOP SEAT PANEL

Ripstop 3-layer laminated seat panel

PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads



REGULAR FIT

MTB ENDURO 2.0 SHORTS

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULAR FIT RIDING SHORTS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Lightweight durable shell
- Pre-curved knees for excellent pedaling performance
- Breathable 360° regular stretch fit
- 100% PFC-Free DWR C-0 Coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Ripstop 3-layer laminated seat panel
- Laser cut ventilation
- Velcro waist adjustment
- Ventilated stretch fit rear yoke for premium comfort
- Hip, thigh and rear pockets
- Key holder loop
- Soft touch waist lining with back gripper to prevent seat drop
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size
 - XS-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010380	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
5025010381	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
5025010382	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
5025010383	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
5025010384	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
5025010385	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal



MTB ENDURO 2.0 SHORTS

24
CARRY
OVER

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULAR FIT RIDING SHORTS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120570	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5024120571	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5024120572	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5024120573	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5024120574	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5024120575	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5024120576	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024120590	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Granite
5024120591	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Granite
5024120592	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Granite
5024120593	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Granite
5024120594	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Granite
5024120595	Shorts MTB Enduro 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Granite

ENDURO 1.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULAR FIT RIDING SHORTS

LASER-CUT VENTILATION

STRAIGHT LEG FIT

For comfortable regular fit



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



SEAMLESS SEAT PANEL



CARGO POCKET



REGULAR FIT

MTB ENDURO 1.0 SHORTS

STRAIGHT LEG FIT RIDING SHORTS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Straight leg fit for comfortable regular fit
- Tailored riding pockets:
 - Two hip,
 - one thigh
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating for durability
- 100% PFC-Free DWR C-0 Coating
- Laser-cut ventilation
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Soft touch waist lining
- Seamless seat panel
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: XS-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010400	Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
5025010401	Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
5025010402	Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
5025010403	Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
5025010404	Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
5025010405	Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut



MTB ENDURO 1.0 SHORTS

NEW 25
COLOR

STRAIGHT LEG FIT RIDING SHORTS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010420 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025010421 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025010422 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025010423 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025010424 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025010425 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024120600 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
- 5024120601 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
- 5024120602 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
- 5024120603 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
- 5024120604 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
- 5024120605 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
- 5024120606 Shorts MTB Enduro 1.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

1.0 RIDE KIT TECHNOLOGY

A KIT THAT WORKS WELL FOR MOST TYPES OF DISCIPLINES

JERSEY & PANTS KIT

Sold as a set

POLYMER FIBER/ELASTANE KNIT, MIX MATERIAL PANTS

- light weight material blend, and body-conforming, stretchy sleeves

ZIPPERED POCKETS

With Velcro closure

BACK POCKET

With Velcro closure

POLYMER FIBER/ELASTANE KNIT, MATERIAL MIX PANTS

- Uses light and stretchy material
- Lower leg uses a robust fabric blend



REGULAR FIT

MTB 1.0 RIDE KIT

A KIT THAT WORKS WELL FOR MOST TYPES OF DISCIPLINES



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025104880	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5025104881	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5025104882	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5025104883	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5025104884	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5025104885	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5025104886	Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black



NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×

- a very competitive price for a well-rounded kit! We have explored popular price points and the needs bike rental centers have to offer good gear at a low cost. We managed to produce this kit, for around only \$100USD, that works for many types of riding, with the most focus on the gravity and e-bike disciplines. Pants are made in a modern snug fit.
- Fabrics are durable polymer fiber/elastane weaves. Even at this price point, we managed to find Bluesign fabrics!
- Inside knee and back side panels are perforated for ventilation.
- Upper leg fabric is lighter and stretchier
- Lower leg fabric is heavier and more durable.
- Waist has silicone grippers, and a “moto” buckle for good adjustment.
- One zippered pocket on right thigh
- One back pocket with Velcro closure.
- Jersey is made in a modern fit – relaxed body with tighter sleeves. (Almost like vest + compression base layer look & feel)
- Body is made of a lightweight polymer fiber/elastane knit.
- Sleeves are made of a super elastic polymer fiber/elastane knit, offering fantastic comfort and a compression fit on the sleeves.
- Pants: 100% PFC-Free DWR C-0 Coating
- Both the jersey and the pants are BLUESIGN approved.
- Goggle wiper on inside hem of the jersey.



MTB 1.0 RIDE KIT

NEW 25
PRODUCT

A KIT THAT WORKS WELL FOR MOST TYPES OF DISCIPLINES

× × ×



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104900 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025104901 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025104902 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025104903 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025104904 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025104905 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104920 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Titanium
- 5025104921 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Titanium
- 5025104922 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Titanium
- 5025104923 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Titanium
- 5025104924 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Titanium
- 5025104925 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Titanium



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025104940 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Rust
- 5025104941 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #S/US30/EU48 Rust
- 5025104942 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #M/US32/EU50 Rust
- 5025104943 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #L/US34/EU52 Rust
- 5025104944 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Rust
- 5025104945 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Rust

2025 MTB WOMEN'S ENDURO



ENDURO 4.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FABRIC



STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armor

LASER CUT VENTILATION



BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect

MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER

ECO FRIENDLY FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds



YARN
TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURO 4.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FABRIC



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107640	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
5025107641	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
5025107642	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
5025107643	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
5025107644	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon
5025107645	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Lagoon



- Ice Café Yarn with cooling effect, made from coffee grounds
- FastDry: 200% times faster than cotton and 50% faster than polyester!
- Super soft feel for sensitive skin and premium comfort
- Regular fit for a relaxed riding experience
- Ladies' Specific fit
- Laser cut ventilation
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Neck collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



ICEYARN

MTB ENDURO 4.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
PRODUCT

LONG SLEEVE RIDING JERSEY FROM HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FABRIC

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107680	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Mint
5025107681	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Mint
5025107682	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Mint
5025107683	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Mint
5025107684	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Mint
5025107685	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Mint

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107700	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Cream
5025107701	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Cream
5025107702	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Cream
5025107703	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Cream
5025107704	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Cream
5025107705	Jersey MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Cream

ENDURO 4.0 WOMEN'S PANT TECHNOLOGY

NEW MODERN FIT ENDURO PANTS WITH LOTS OF CARGO SPACE, REINFORCEMENTS AND VENTILATION.

LASER-CUT VENTILATION

LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

360° stretch shorts



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



CARGO POCKETS

RIPSTOP SEAT PANEL

Ripstop 3-layer laminated seat panel

PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads



REGULAR FIT

MTB ENDURO 4.0 WOMEN'S PANTS

NEW MODERN FIT ENDURO PANTS WITH LOTS OF CARGO SPACE, REINFORCEMENTS AND VENTILATION.



NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×

- Main fabric in well-proven polymer fiber/elastane 4-way stretch weave, that is durable.
- Midweight fabrics
- Reinforced, "Deflection" panels on knees and seat.
- Laminated waterproof seat.
- DWR CO, 100% fluorocarbon free
- Perforated panels for ventilation
- Lasercut ventilations front thighs.
- New developed waist construction, combining a "floating"(not affected by backpack) elastic webbing which is not affected by the back pocket.
- "Moto" buckle for adjustability.
- 2 zippered side pockets
- 2 zippered leg pockets, with specific phone compartment hidden inside right pocket.
- 1 zippered back pocket
- Waterproof Breathable 3-layer seamless seat and back panels
- Pre-curved regular fit with space for knee pads
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Ventilated stretch fit rear yoke and back thighs for premium comfort
- Key loop
- YKK -Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Reflective details
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ENDURO 4.0 WOMEN'S PANTS



NEW 25
PRODUCT

NEW MODERN FIT ENDURO PANTS WITH LOTS OF CARGO SPACE, REINFORCEMENTS AND VENTILATION.

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107720 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
- 5025107721 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
- 5025107722 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
- 5025107723 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
- 5025107724 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
- 5025107725 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107740 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Loam
- 5025107741 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Loam
- 5025107742 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Loam
- 5025107743 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Loam
- 5025107744 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Loam
- 5025107745 Pant MTB Enduro 4.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Loam

ENDURO 3.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY



STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armor

LASER CUT VENTILATION



BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect



ICE YARN

ECO FRIENDLY FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN
TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURO 3.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107760	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Botanic
5025107761	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Botanic
5025107762	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Botanic
5025107763	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Botanic
5025107764	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Botanic
5025107765	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Botanic

- ICE Café Yarn with cooling effect made from coffee grounds
- FastDry: 200% times faster than cotton and 50% than polyester!
- **Super soft feel for sensitive skin and premium comfort**
- Regular fit for a relaxed riding experience
- Three-quarter length sleeves
- Laser cut ventilation
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Neck collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Pocket with microfiber goggle wiper
- Size: XS-2XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



ICEYARN

MTB ENDURO 3.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
PRODUCT

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY



x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107780 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Pistachio
- 5025107781 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Pistachio
- 5025107782 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Pistachio
- 5025107783 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Pistachio
- 5025107784 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Pistachio
- 5025107785 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Pistachio

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107800 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Rust
- 5025107801 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Rust
- 5025107802 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Rust
- 5025107803 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Rust
- 5025107804 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Rust
- 5025107805 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Rust

ENDURO 3.0 WOMEN'S SHORT TECHNOLOGY

NEW MODERN FIT ENDURO SHORTS WITH LOTS OF CARGO SPACE, REINFORCEMENTS AND VENTILATION

LASER-CUT VENTILATION

LIGHT WEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

360° stretch shorts



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



CARGO POCKETS

RIPSTOP SEAT PANEL

Ripstop 3-layer laminated seat panel

PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads

MTB ENDURO 3.0 WOMEN'S SHORTS

NEW MODERN FIT ENDURO SHORTS WITH LOTS OF CARGO SPACE, REINFORCEMENTS AND VENTILATION



NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×

- Main fabric in well-proven polymer fiber/elastane 4-way stretch weave, that is durable.
- Midweight fabrics
- Reinforced, “rockstrike” panels on knees and seat.
- Laminated waterproof seat.
- Seat laminated and waterproof.
- DWR C0, 100% fluorocarbon free
- Perforated panels for ventilation
- Lasercut ventilations front thighs.
- New developed waist construction, combining a “floating”(not affected by backpack) elastic webbing which is not affected by the back pocket.
- “Moto” buckle for adjustability.
- 2 zippered side pockets
- 2 zippered leg pockets, with specific phone compartment hidden inside right pocket.
- 1 zippered back pocket
- Waterproof Breathable 3-layer seamless seat and back panels
- Pre-curved regular fit with space for knee pads
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Ventilated stretch fit rear yoke and back thighs for premium comfort
- Key loop
- YKK –Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Reflective details
- Size: XS-2XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB ENDURO 3.0 WOMEN'S SHORTS

NEW 25
PRODUCT

NEW MODERN FIT ENDURO SHORTS WITH LOTS OF CARGO SPACE, REINFORCEMENTS AND VENTILATION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107820 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
- 5025107821 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
- 5025107822 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
- 5025107823 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
- 5025107824 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black
- 5025107825 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Black



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107840 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Loam
- 5025107841 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Loam
- 5025107842 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Loam
- 5025107843 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Loam
- 5025107844 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Loam
- 5025107845 Shorts MTB Enduro 3.0 Women #XXL/EU44/UK16/US12 Loam



2025 MTB
JUNIOR ENDURO

ENDURO 2.0 JR HELMET TECHNOLOGY

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

SUNGLASS DOCK

For convenient and safe storage

MAXIMIZED VENTILATION

With 20 vents

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal

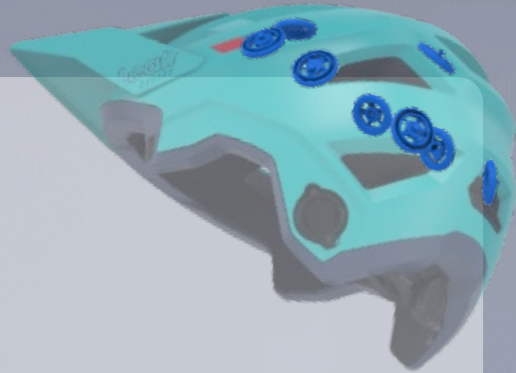
REMOVABLE CHINBAR PASSES ASTM IMPACT TESTING

With easy push button system

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB ENDURO 2.0 JUNIOR HELMET

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120680 Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V24 Aqua Jr #XS 50-54cm

24
CARRY
OVER

- Lightweight polymer shell in three sizes
- Removable chin bar with easy push-button system
- Sunglasses dock port for easy, secure storage.
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Adjustable visor with breakaway function for rotational impact force reduction
- In-molded impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Maximized ventilation with 20 vents effective even at low speeds
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Chin bar passes ASTM impact testing
- Weight:
 - From 650g (1.43 lbs).
 - Without chin bar: from 330g (0.73 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #XS (JR) (50-54cm - 19 67 - 21 26")

x x x



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

FIDLOCK



MTB ENDURO 2.0 JUNIOR HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015000 Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 Stealth Jr #XS 50-54cm



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023015002 Helmet MTB Enduro 2.0 V23 White Jr #XS 50-54cm

ENDURO 3.0 JUNIOR JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED COOLING RIDING JERSEY



STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armor

PERFORATED VENTILATION

BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect

MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER

ECO FRIENDLY FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds



REGULAR FIT



ICEYARN

YARN
TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB ENDURO 3.0 JUNIOR JERSEY

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED ICE COOL RIDING JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- ICE Café Yarn with cooling effect
- FastDry: 200% times faster than cotton and 50% than polyester!
- Super soft touch for sensitive skin and premium comfort
- Regular fit for a relaxed riding experience
- Three-quarter length sleeves
- Perforated ventilation
- Overlock stitched seams for comfort
- Neck collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Pocket with microfiber goggle wiper
- Eco-friendly material made from PET recycled bottles
- Size JR: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025108380	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Black
5025108381	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Black
5025108382	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Black
5025108383	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Black



ICE YARN

MTB ENDURO 3.0 JUNIOR JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

THREE-QUARTER SLEEVED ICE COOL RIDING JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108400 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Pistachio
- 5025108401 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Pistachio
- 5025108402 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Pistachio
- 5025108403 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Pistachio

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108420 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Rust
- 5025108421 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Rust
- 5025108422 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Rust
- 5025108423 Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Rust

ENDURO 3.0 JUNIOR PANT TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT RIDING PANT FOR ALL-DAY COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

ULTRA-LIGHT & COMFORTABLE



VELCRO STRAP WAIST FASTENING

For a secure fit and easy dressing



CARGO POCKET

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE

3-layer seamless seat and back panels

PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads

MTB ENDURO 3.0 JUNIOR PANTS

LIGHTWEIGHT RIDING PANT FOR ALL-DAY COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025108380	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Black
5025108381	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Black
5025108382	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Black
5025108383	Jersey MTB Enduro 3.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Black

- Ultra-light and comfortable 360° stretch pants
- Waterproof Breathable 3-layer seamless seat and back panels
- Pre-curved racing fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorocarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Key loop
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Hip pockets and rear waist pocket
- Thigh cargo pockets
- Reflective details.
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Anti-odor MoistureCool mesh lining
- Size JR: XS-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x



1.0 JR/MINI RIDE KIT TECHNOLOGY

A KIT THAT WORKS WELL FOR MOST TYPES OF DISCIPLINES

JERSEY & PANTS KIT

Sold as a set

POLYMER FIBER/ELASTANE KNIT, MIX MATERIAL PANTS

- light weight material blend, and body-conforming, stretchy sleeves

ZIPPERED POCKETS

With Velcro closure

BACK POCKET

With Velcro closure

POLYMER FIBER/ELASTANE KNIT, MATERIAL MIX PANTS

- Uses light and stretchy material
- Lower leg uses a robust fabric blend



REGULAR FIT

MTB 1.0 RIDE KIT JR/MINI

A KIT THAT WORKS WELL FOR MOST TYPES OF DISCIPLINES



- a very competitive price for a well-rounded kit! We have explored popular price points and the needs bike rental centers have to offer good gear at a low cost. We managed to produce this kit, for around only \$100USD, that works for many types of riding, with the most focus on the gravity and e-bike disciplines. Pants are made in a modern snug fit.
- Fabrics are durable polymer fiber/elastane weaves. Even at this price point, we managed to find Bluesign fabrics!
- Inside knee and back side panels are perforated for ventilation.
- Upper leg fabric is lighter and stretchier
- Lower leg fabric is heavier and more durable.
- Waist has silicone grippers, and a "moto" buckle for good adjustment.
- One zippered pocket on right thigh
- One back pocket with Velcro closure.
- Jersey is made in a modern fit – relaxed body with tighter sleeves. (Almost like vest + compression base layer look & feel)
- Body is made of a lightweight polymer fiber/elastane knit.
- Sleeves are made of a super elastic polymer fiber/elastane knit, offering fantastic comfort and a compression fit on the sleeves.
- Pants: 100% PFC-Free DWR C-0 Coating
- Both the jersey and the pants are BLUESIGN approved.
- Goggle wiper on inside hem of the jersey.

NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



MTB 1.0 RIDE KIT JR/MINI

NEW 25
PRODUCT

REMOVABLE CHIN BAR HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108440 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Mini #XXS/EU100/110cm Black
- 5025108441 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Mini #XS/EU110/120cm Black
- 5025108442 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Black
- 5025108443 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Black
- 5025108444 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Black
- 5025108445 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108460 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Mini #XXS/EU100/110cm Rust
- 5025108461 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Mini #XS/EU110/120cm Rust
- 5025108462 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Rust
- 5025108463 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Rust
- 5025108464 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Rust
- 5025108465 Ride Kit MTB 1.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Rust



**2025 MTB
GRAVITY**

GRAVITY 8.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

ULTIMATE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PRO-FIT LINER

Elastic comfort liner to fit all head shapes

HIGH SPEED VENTILATION



COMPOSITE MATRIX SHELL

In three sizes for best individual fit and weight

LOW SPEED VENTILATION

Large ventilation ports for cooling even at low speeds

4 DENSITIES OF IMPACT FOAM

Maximum energy absorption in all areas of the head

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



MTB GRAVITY 8.0 HELMET

COMPOSITE FULL-FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



NEW 25
COLOR

- Composite shell in three sizes
- Motorcycle impact certification
- Incredible comfort due to Pro-Fit™ modulating comfort liner
- Impact absorbing foam in 4 densities for ultimate reduction of forces to head and brain
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable liner fabric
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Maximized ventilation effective even at very low speeds
- Visor with breakaway function for rotational reduction in a crash
- Emergency cheek pad removal
- Hydration ready (with optional hands-free kit)
- Certified and tested: ASTM F1952-22, EN1078, CPSC 1203, AS/NZS 2063:2008. Passes Motorcycle ECE 22.05
- Weight:
 - From 1.120 ± 50g (2.47lbs)
- Sizing
 - #S (55-56cm – 21 5/8 - 22")
 - #M (57-58cm – 22 1/2 - 22 3/4")
 - #L (59-60cm – 23 1/4 - 23 5/8")
 - #XL (61-62cm – 24 - 24 1/2")

× × ×



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB GRAVITY 8.0 HELMET

COMPOSITE FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025105100 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V25 Black #S 55-56cm
- 1025105101 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V25 Black #M 57-58cm
- 1025105102 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V25 Black #L 59-60cm
- 1025105103 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V25 Black #XL 61-62cm

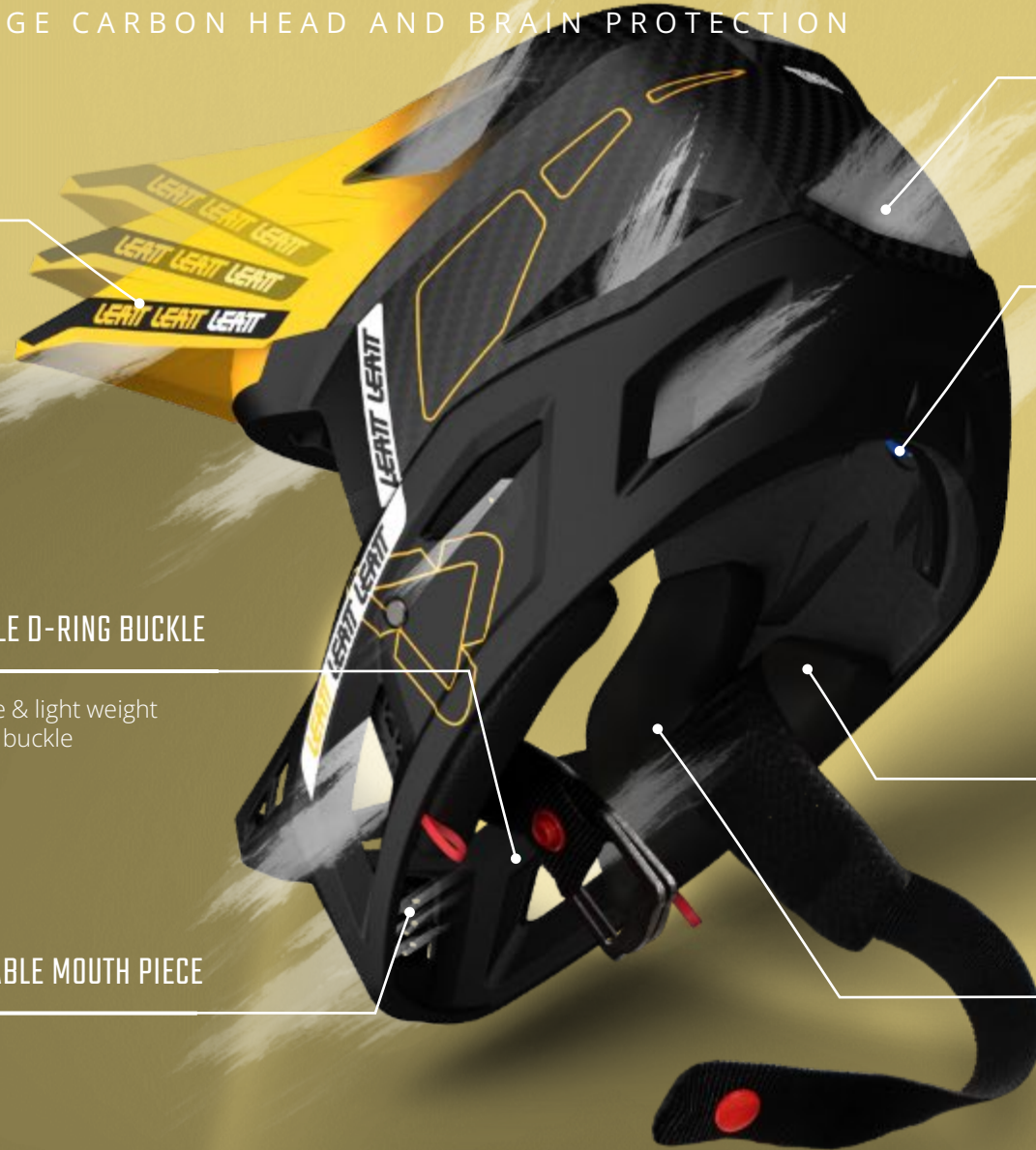
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120110 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V24 White #S 55-56cm
- 1024120111 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V24 White #M 57-58cm
- 1024120112 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V24 White #L 59-60cm
- 1024120113 Helmet MTB Gravity 8.0 V24 White #XL 61-62cm

6.0 GRAVITY HELMET TECHNOLOGY

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

SUPER VENTILATED FULL-FACE M-FORGE CARBON HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



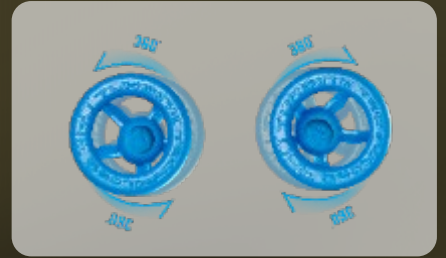
BREAKAWAY VISOR

22 VENTS

Very effective airflow

360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



MOTO LINER

Moto inspired Liner for maximum snug fit

CARBON + COMPOSITE

M-forge carbon shell reduces rebound and decelerates impact forces

DOUBLE D-RING BUCKLE

Secure & light weight racing buckle

REMOVABLE MOUTH PIECE



HIGH-QUALITY,
HIGH-PERFORMANCE
M-FORGE CARBON



LIGHT

LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL



THERMOPLAST

CLEANER MANUFACTURING
PROCESS THAN THERMOSET
CARBON

MTB GRAVITY 6.0 CARBON HELMET

SUPER VENTILATED FULL-FACE CARBON HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



NEW 25
COLOR

- Lightweight DH certified helmet
- M-Forge Carbon shell with composite chin bar, in two shell sizes
- Maximized ventilation with 22 vents
- Removable mouthpiece ventilation cover
- DD ring closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more.
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Helps reduce peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- X-Static® moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Visor-Extension, semi-transparent gunsmoke color, for bad weather conditions.
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Visor with breakaway function for rotational reduction in a crash
- In-molded EPS + EPO impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Weight: Estimated from 840g +/- 50g (1.85 lbs)
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, ASTM F1952-15, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Sizing
 - #S (55-56cm – 21 5/8 - 22")
 - #M (57-58cm – 22 1/2 - 22 3/4")
 - #L (59-60cm – 23 1/4 - 23 5/8")
 - #XL (61-62cm – 24 - 24 1/2")

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025105120	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V25 Glow #S 55-56cm
1025105121	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V25 Glow #M 57-58cm
1025105122	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V25 Glow #L 59-60cm
1025105123	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V25 Glow #XL 61-62cm



MTB GRAVITY 6.0 CARBON HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

SUPER VENTILATED FULL-FACE CARBON HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120130	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V24 White #S 55-56cm
1024120131	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V24 White #M 57-58cm
1024120132	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V24 White #L 59-60cm
1024120133	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V24 White #XL 61-62cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023013550	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V23 Stealth #S 55-56cm
1023013551	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V23 Stealth #M 57-58cm
1023013552	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V23 Stealth #L 59-60cm
1023013553	Helmet MTB Gravity 6.0 Carbon V23 Stealth #XL 61-62cm

GRAVITY 4.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

LIGHTWEIGHT HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



3 YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

BREAKAWAY VISOR

Helps reduce impact forces

REMOVABLE MOUTH PIECE

Great ventilation

NECKBRACE COMPATIBLE

360 TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

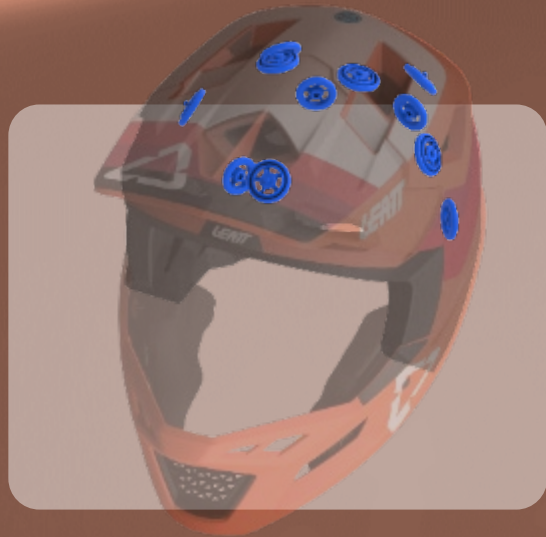
- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

22 VENTS

Very effective airflow

FIDLOCK BUCKLE

For quick and easy fastening and removal



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 HELMET

AWARD WINNING FULL-FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION WITH SUPERIOR VENTILATION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025105140	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Black #S 55-56cm
1025105141	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Black #M 57-58cm
1025105142	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Black #L 59-60cm
1025105143	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Black #XL 61-62cm



NEW 25
COLOR

- DH certified lightweight Polymer shell in two sizes
- Maximized ventilation with 22 vents
- Removable mouthpiece ventilation cover
- Fidlock magnetic closure system
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Dri-Lex® moisture wicking, breathable, anti-odor and washable inner liner
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Visor with breakaway function for rotational reduction in a crash
- In-molded EPS + EPO impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Weight: From 850g (1.87 lbs)
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, ASTM F1952-22, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Sizing
 - #S (55-56cm – 21 5/8 - 22")
 - #M (57-58cm – 22 1/2 - 22 3/4")
 - #L (59-60cm – 23 1/4 - 23 5/8")
 - #XL (61-62cm – 24 - 24 1/2")

x x x



FIDLOCK



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 HELMET

NEW 25
COLOR

AWARD WINNING FULL-FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION WITH SUPERIOR VENTILATION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025105160	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Coral #S 55-56cm
1025105161	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Coral #M 57-58cm
1025105162	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Coral #L 59-60cm
1025105163	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Coral #XL 61-62cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025105200	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Desert #S 55-56cm
1025105201	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Desert #M 57-58cm
1025105202	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Desert #L 59-60cm
1025105203	Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Desert #XL 61-62cm

MTB GRAVITY 4.0 HELMET

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

AWARD WINNING FULL-FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION WITH SUPERIOR VENTILATION

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025105220 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Lava #S 55-56cm
- 1025105221 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Lava #M 57-58cm
- 1025105222 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Lava #L 59-60cm
- 1025105223 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V25 Lava #XL 61-62cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120170 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V24 White #S 55-56cm
- 1024120171 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V24 White #M 57-58cm
- 1024120172 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V24 White #L 59-60cm
- 1024120173 Helmet MTB Gravity 4.0 V24 White #XL 61-62cm

GRAVITY 2.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

PREMIUM FULL-FACE HELMET WITH HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

DOWNHILL CERTIFIED

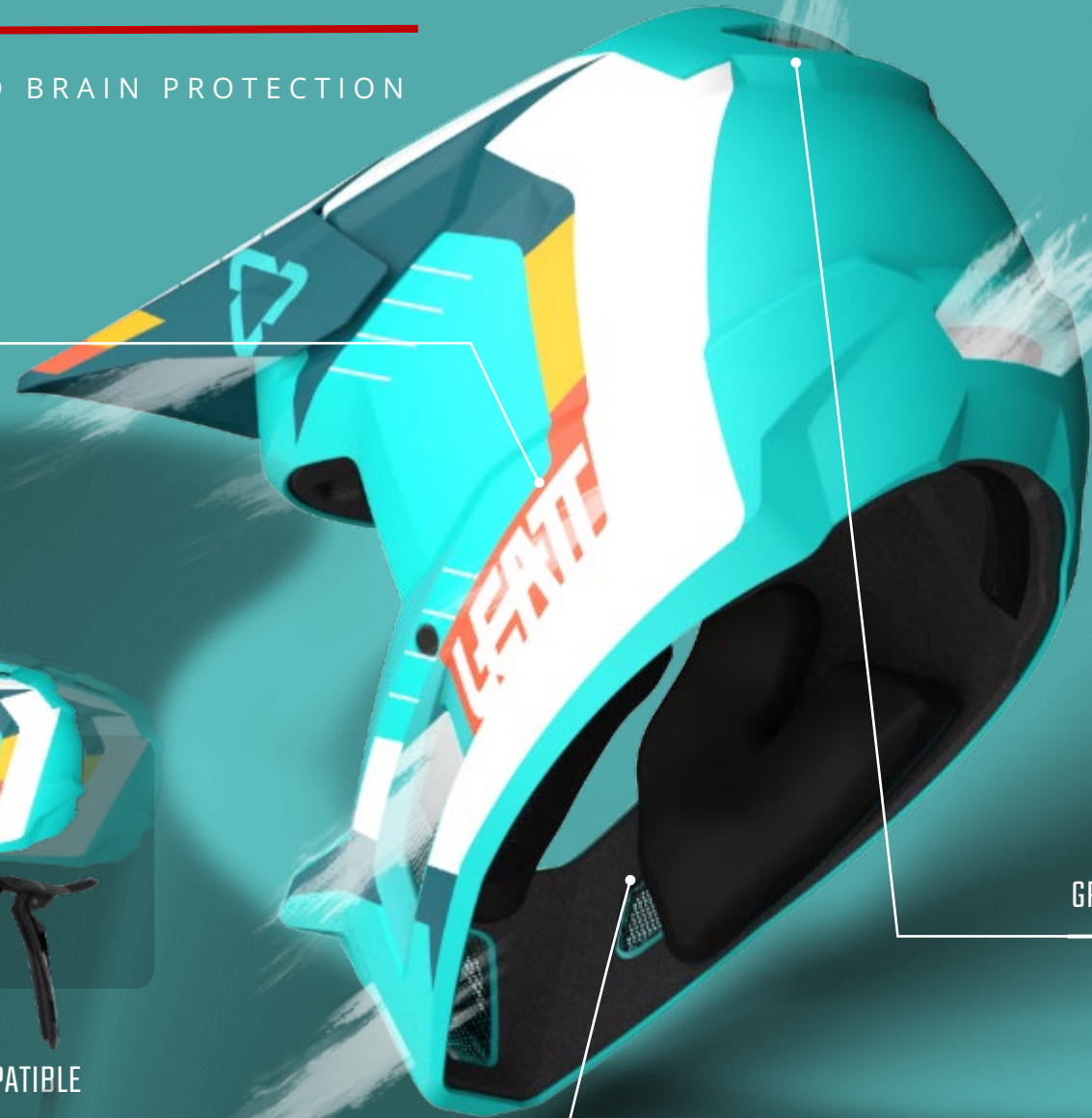


NECKBRACE COMPATIBLE

GREAT VENTILATION

360 TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



MTB GRAVITY 2.0 HELMET

PREMIUM FULL-FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025105240	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Lavender #S 55-56cm
1025105241	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Lavender #M 57-58cm
1025105242	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Lavender #L 59-60cm
1025105243	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Lavender #XL 61-62cm

NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×

- Downhill certified ASTM polymer shell in three sizes
- Great ventilation with 11 vents
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Stainless mesh vent cover for extra protection
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40% breakaway visor function for additional rotational impact force reduction
- Impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Premium washable inner liner for all-day comfort
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, ASTM F1952-22, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight: From 960 g (2.12 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #XS (53-54cm – 20 ¾ - 21 ¼")
 - #S (55-56cm – 21 ⅝ - 22")
 - #M (57-58cm – 22 ½ - 22 ¾")
 - #L (59-60cm – 23 ¼ - 23 ⅝")
 - #XL (61-62cm – 24 – 24 ½")
 - #XXL (63-64cm – 24 ¾ - 25 ⅓")



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB GRAVITY 2.0 HELMET

PREMIUM FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025105260 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Mint #S 55-56cm
- 1025105261 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Mint #M 57-58cm
- 1025105262 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Mint #L 59-60cm
- 1025105263 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V25 Mint #XL 61-62cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120201 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Black #S 55-56cm
- 1024120202 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Black #M 57-58cm
- 1024120203 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Black #L 59-60cm
- 1024120204 Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Black #XL 61-62cm

MTB GRAVITY 2.0 HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

PREMIUM FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120211	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Red #S 55-56cm
1024120212	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Red #M 57-58cm
1024120213	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Red #L 59-60cm
1024120214	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V24 White/Red #XL 61-62cm



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023013950	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V23 Stealth #XS 53-54cm
1023013951	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V23 Stealth #S 55-56cm
1023013952	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V23 Stealth #M 57-58cm
1023013953	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V23 Stealth #L 59-60cm
1023013954	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V23 Stealth #XL 61-62cm
1023013955	Helmet MTB Gravity 2.0 V23 Stealth #XXL 63-64cm

GRAVITY 1.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

DOWNHILL CERTIFIED

3YEAR

HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



360 TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



NECKBRACE COMPATIBLE



DOUBLE D-RING BUCKLE

Secure & light weight racing buckle

MTB GRAVITY 1.0 HELMET

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025105280	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Mojito #S 55-56cm
1025105281	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Mojito #M 57-58cm
1025105282	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Mojito #L 59-60cm
1025105283	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Mojito #XL 61-62cm

NEW 25
COLOR



- Downhill certified ASTM polymer shell in three sizes
- Great ventilation with 11 vents
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40% breakaway visor function for additional rotational impact force reduction
- Impact foam for superior energy absorption
- Washable inner liner
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, ASTM F1952-22, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight: From 960 g (2.12 lbs)
- Sizing
 - #XS (53-54cm - 20 3/4 - 21 1/4")
 - #S (55-56cm - 21 5/8 - 22")
 - #M (57-58cm - 22 1/2 - 22 3/4")
 - #L (59-60cm - 23 1/4 - 23 5/8")
 - #XL (61-62cm - 24 - 24 1/2")
 - #XXL (63-64cm - 24 3/4 - 25 1/5")



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB GRAVITY 1.0 HELMET

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025105300 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Teal #S 55-56cm
- 1025105301 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Teal #M 57-58cm
- 1025105302 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Teal #L 59-60cm
- 1025105303 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V25 Teal #XL 61-62cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120233 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Red #S 55-56cm
- 1024120234 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Red #M 57-58cm
- 1024120235 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Red #L 59-60cm
- 1024120236 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Red #XL 61-62cm

MTB GRAVITY 1.0 HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120238	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Steel #XS 53-54cm
1024120239	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Steel #S 55-56cm
1024120240	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Steel #M 57-58cm
1024120241	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Steel #L 59-60cm
1024120242	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Steel #XL 61-62cm
1024120243	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V24 Steel #XXL 63-64cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1023014150	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V23 Blk #XS 53-54cm
1023014151	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V23 Blk #S 55-56cm
1023014152	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V23 Blk #M 57-58cm
1023014153	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V23 Blk #L 59-60cm
1023014154	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V23 Blk #XL 61-62cm
1023014155	Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 V23 Blk #XXL 63-64cm



2025 MTB
GRAVITY APPAREL

GRAVITY 5.0 JERSEY & PANT TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING GEAR

ICEYARN KNIT

Excellent for body climate control with natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties

SEAMLESS, WELDED & COLLARLESS NECK CONSTRUCTION

CUSTOM PROGRAMMED 3D-KNIT SLEEVES

With seamless transition between ventilated areas and reinforced areas

Deflexion

Ultra robust 4-way stretch lower leg material

WATERPROOF SEAT LINER

Seamlessly attached on inside of seat

INTERNAL HYPALON LIGHT WEIGHT BELT

Secured by "moto" buckle.

COWEAVE FABRIC

Combination of a light weight stretch weave and a more durable abrasion weave, seamlessly blending for ultimate durability and comfort.

LIGHTWEIGHT 4-WAY STRETCH

Upper leg and seat polymer fiber/elastane weave



REGULAR FIT

MTB GRAVITY 5.0 JERSEY

GRAVITY KIT DEVELOPED WITH PIVOT FACTORY RACING PRO RIDERS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010500	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025010501	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025010502	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025010503	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025010504	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025010505	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



- New Gravity kit developed together with Pivot Factory Racing Pro riders.
- This development is focused to promote racing and speed.
- Body is slim fit with sleeves in compression knit – giving a vest + baselayer look & feel.
- Body made of IceYarn knit, excellent for body climate with natural antistatic and bacteriostatic properties.
- Sleeves are a combination of CoWeave & Deflexion, which means custom programmed 3d-knit, with seamless transitions into ventilation areas as well as reinforcement areas. Even Leatt logo is part of the knit.
- Laser cut perforations for ventilation.
- Seamless, welded collarless neck opening.
- Goggle wiper hidden inside
- Size: S-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



ICEYARN

MTB GRAVITY 5.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
PRODUCT

GRAVITY KIT DEVELOPED WITH PIVOT FACTORY RACING PRO RIDERS

× × ×



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010520	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Mojito
5025010521	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Mojito
5025010522	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Mojito
5025010523	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Mojito
5025010524	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Mojito

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010540	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
5025010541	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
5025010542	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
5025010543	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
5025010544	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010560	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US38/EU48 White
5025010561	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US40/EU50 White
5025010562	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US42/EU52 White
5025010563	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US44/EU54 White
5025010564	Jersey MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 White

COWEAVE TECHNOLOGY

SEAMLESS 3D FABRIC MIX

COWEAVE WILL INTEGRATE DEFLECTION MATERIAL

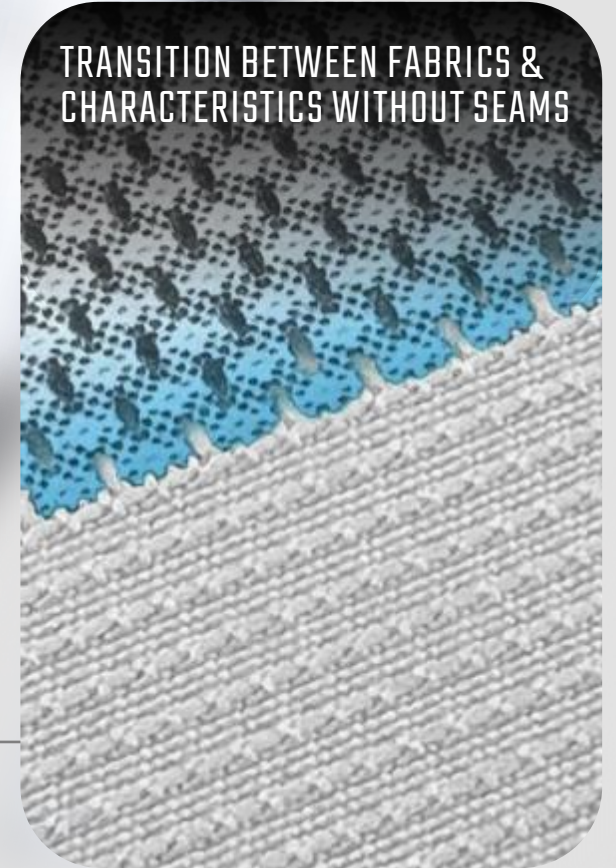
In the overall construction of the Pants & Jersey

Advantages:

- Higher comfort, thanks to fewer seams, 4-way flex and 3D pattern
- Combination with Deflexion also increases the base material's protection in specific areas, while the segments with full Deflexion will offer maximum cut and abrasion resistance, without effecting stretch.



TRANSITION BETWEEN FABRICS & CHARACTERISTICS WITHOUT SEAMS



MTB GRAVITY 5.0 PANTS

GRAVITY KIT DEVELOPED WITH PIVOT FACTORY RACING PRO RIDERS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010620	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
5025010621	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
5025010622	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
5025010623	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
5025010624	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
5025010625	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
5025010626	Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

NEW 25
PRODUCT

- New Gravity kit developed together with Pivot Factory Racing Pro riders.
- All focus on racing and speed for this development.
- Overall a tighter ergonomic fit to accommodate the higher speeds in DH racing. ❌ ❌ ❌
- This development is focused to promote racing and speed.
- Very clever pattern design, where each leg is basically 2 big panels only.
- CoWeave Technology uniting two different fabrics seamlessly without cutting or seams in between them:
- Upper leg and seat made of a super light weight 4-way stretch polymer fiber/elastane weave.
- Lower leg and knees are made of a double-weave Deflection fabric, a very durable abrasion-resistant 4-way flex weave, that is still light weight.
- Bombproof waistband with an internal channel featuring a Hypalon light weight belt, secured by a classic "moto" buckle.
- Waterproof seat liner attached seamless on inside of seat.
- Strategically placed zippered pockets on each thigh.
- Laser cut perforations for ventilation on upper + lower leg.



MTB GRAVITY 5.0 PANTS

NEW 25
PRODUCT

GRAVITY KIT DEVELOPED WITH PIVOT FACTORY RACING PRO RIDERS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 5025010580 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Mojito
- 5025010581 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 Mojito
- 5025010582 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 Mojito
- 5025010583 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 Mojito
- 5025010584 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Mojito
- 5025010585 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Mojito



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 5025010600 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XS/US28/EU46 White
- 5025010601 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #S/US30/EU48 White
- 5025010602 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #M/US32/EU50 White
- 5025010603 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #L/US34/EU52 White
- 5025010604 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XL/US36/EU54 White
- 5025010605 Pant MTB Gravity 5.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 White

GRAVITY 4.0 JERSEY & PANT TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING GEAR

MESH FABRIC & AIR CHANNELS

For superior ventilation

ULTRA-LIGHT, SLIM FIT

RACING STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armour

LIGHT WEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

For rigorous riding

MOTO BUCKLE FASTENING

for a secure fit and easy dressing

BREATHABLE & COMFORTABLE

360° seamless stretch pants

PRE-CURVED RIDING FIT

With space for knee pads



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 JERSEY

ULTRA-LIGHT RACE FIT JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Ultra-light, Slim fit
- Mesh fabric with air channels for superior ventilation
- Racing stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Stain-resistant fabric coating
- Brush Guard reinforcement on sleeves
- Welded seams at cuff and hem for maximum comfort
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Rear reflective detail
- Hidden goggle wipe
- Laser cut ventilation
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025120190	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025120191	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025120192	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025120193	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025120194	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025120195	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

ULTRA-LIGHT RACE FIT JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 502512020 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Cream
- 502512021 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Cream
- 502512022 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Cream
- 502512023 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Cream
- 502512024 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Cream

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 502512020 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 502512021 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 502512022 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 502512023 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 502512024 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

MTB GRAVITY 4.0 PANTS

PREMIUM RIDING PANTS FOR
UNBEATABLE PERFORMANCE



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Lightweight durable shell for rigorous riding
- Breathable and comfortable 360° seamless stretch pants
- Pre-curved regular riding fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorocarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Laser Cut Ventilation
- Hip pockets with key loop
- Rear waist pocket with soft touch liner for phone storage
- Shin brush guards for added protection
- 3-layer waterproof breathable laminated seat panel
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Moto buckle fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Size: S-3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010640	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Stealth
5025010641	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Stealth
5025010642	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Stealth
5025010643	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Stealth
5025010644	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Stealth
5025010645	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Stealth
5025010646	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Stealth



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 PANTS

NEW 25
COLOR

PREMIUM RIDING PANTS FOR UNBEATABLE PERFORMANCE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010660	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Peanut
5025010661	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Peanut
5025010662	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Peanut
5025010663	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Peanut
5025010664	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Peanut
5025010665	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Peanut



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010680	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
5025010681	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
5025010682	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
5025010683	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
5025010684	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
5025010685	Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

GRAVITY 4.0 SHORT TECHNOLOGY

SHORTS FOR GRAVITY RIDING

360° STRETCH



INTEGRATED GOGGLE POCKET



REAR WAIST POCKET

With soft touch liner
for phone storage

INTEGRATED GOGGLE POCKET



REGULAR FIT

MTB GRAVITY 4.0 SHORTS

DURABLE 360° STRETCH SHORTS FOR GRAVITY RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010700	Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Graphite
5025010701	Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Graphite
5025010702	Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Graphite
5025010703	Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Graphite
5025010704	Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Graphite
5025010705	Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Graphite

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Lightweight durable shell for rigorous riding
- Breathable and comfortable 360° seamless stretch pants
- Pre-curved regular riding fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorcarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Hip pockets with key loop
- Rear waist pocket with soft touch liner for phone storage
- Thigh pocket with integrated goggle pouch for safe and easy storage
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Laser-cut ventilation
- 3-layer waterproof breathable laminated seat panel
- Moto buckle fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Brush Guard reinforcement on knees
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- Size
 - XS - 3XL (28-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 SHORTS

DURABALE 360° STRETCH SHORTS FOR GRAVITY RIDING

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010720 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Teal
- 5025010721 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Teal
- 5025010722 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Teal
- 5025010723 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Teal
- 5025010724 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Teal
- 5025010725 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024120270 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Black
- 5024120271 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Black
- 5024120272 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Black
- 5024120273 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Black
- 5024120274 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Black
- 5024120275 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Black
- 5024120276 Shorts MTB Gravity 4.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Black

GRAVITY 3.0 HOODIE TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL FIT HIGH TECH RIDING HOODIE

DOUBLE WEAVE FABRIC

With thermal lining

BRUSH GUARD

WINDPROOF AND BREATHABLE FABRIC



MTB GRAVITY 3.0 HOODIE

CASUAL FIT HIGH TECH RIDING HOODIE



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Double weave fabric with thermal lining
- Windproof and breathable fabric for all day comfort and performance
- Extra protective chin guard against weather elements
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorcarbon-free coating
- Dirt, Water resistant FC-free (C-0)
- Over helmet hood with stretch panels
- Laser cut ventilations
- Brush guard on elbows
- YKK – Japan. Top quality zippers
- Zippered side pockets
- Reflective logo at back
- Elastic cuffs and hemline
- Size: XS – XXL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010740	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025010741	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025010742	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025010743	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025010744	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025010745	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025010746	Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black



MTB GRAVITY 3.0 HOODIE

NEW 25
COLOR

CASUAL FIT HIGH TECH RIDING HOODIE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010760 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
- 5025010761 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
- 5025010762 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
- 5025010763 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
- 5025010764 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
- 5025010765 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025010780 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
- 5025010781 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025010782 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025010783 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025010784 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025010785 Hoodie MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

GRAVITY 3.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE, REGULAR FIT

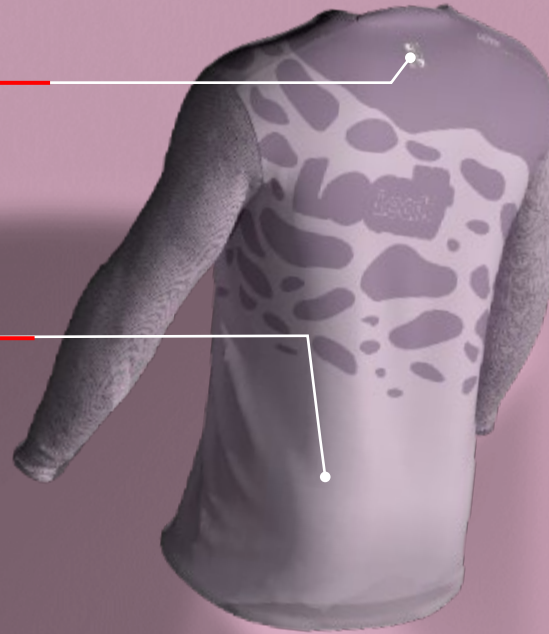


BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

ICE YARN MATERIAL

With cooling effect,



SUPER SOFT TOUCH

For sensitive skin and premium comfort

NEW FASTDRY

200% times faster than cotton and 50% than polyester!



ECO FRIENDLY FABRIC

IceYarn material made from recycled coffee grounds

YARN TECHNOLOGY

UV PROTECTION

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

36%

BETTER THAN COTTON

466%

Test Method: UPF Protection Factor | AATCC183 | AS/NZS 4399

ICE COOL TOUCH

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

113%

BETTER THAN COTTON

60%

Test by AKAMBETA (KW/m2)

FAST DRYING

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

52%

BETTER THAN COTTON

88%

Test Method: Water Evaporation | Test Time: 100min | Test Water Volume: 0.2ml

ODOR CONTROL

BETTER THAN FUNCTIONAL POLY

180%

BETTER THAN COTTON

200%

Test Method: Butane Activity

MTB GRAVITY 3.0 JERSEY

HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULAR FIT JERSEY FOR CAUSAL, STYLISH RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010800	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025010801	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025010802	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025010803	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025010804	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025010805	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025010806	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

- Ice Café Yarn with cooling effect, made from coffee grounds
- FastDry: 200% times faster than cotton and 50% than polyester!
- Super soft touch for sensitive skin and premium comfort
- Regular fit for a relaxed riding experience
- Stretch fabric for riding with or without body armor
- Perforated ventilations
- Microfiber goggle wiper
- Welded seams at hem for maximum comfort
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



MTB GRAVITY 3.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULAR FIT JERSEY FOR CAUSAL, STYLISH RIDING

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010820	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Desert
5025010821	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Desert
5025010822	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Desert
5025010823	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Desert
5025010824	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Desert
5025010825	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Desert

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010840	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Glamis
5025010841	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Glamis
5025010842	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Glamis
5025010843	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Glamis
5025010844	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Glamis
5025010845	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Glamis

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010860	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Lavender
5025010861	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US38/EU48 Lavender
5025010862	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US40/EU50 Lavender
5025010863	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US42/EU52 Lavender
5025010864	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Lavender
5025010865	Jersey MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Lavender

GRAVITY 3.0 PANT TECHNOLOGY

DENIM STYLE RIDING PANTS TAILORED FOR RIDING PERFORMANCE



ULTRA-LIGHT & COMFORTABLE



PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads



REGULAR FIT

MTB GRAVITY 3.0 PANTS

DENIM STYLE RIDING PANTS TAILORED FOR RIDING PERFORMANCE



- Durable polymer fiber denim weave with 360° stretch
- Breathable and quick drying fabric
- Regular, pre-curved riding fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorocarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Velcro strap waist fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Streetwear details includes vegan leather patch, jeans button, metal rivets
- Jeans style hip and back pockets
- Fabric loop with key carbine for keys
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: S-3XL (30-40")
- Plastic Free Packaging

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x



MTB GRAVITY 3.0 PANTS

24
CARY
OVER

DENIM STYLE RIDING PANTS TAILORED FOR RIDING PERFORMANCE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023036700	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
5023036701	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
5023036702	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
5023036703	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
5023036704	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
5023036705	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
5023036706	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023036750	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Denim
5023036751	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Denim
5023036752	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Denim
5023036753	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Denim
5023036754	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Denim
5023036755	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Denim

GRAVITY 2.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL LONG-SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC

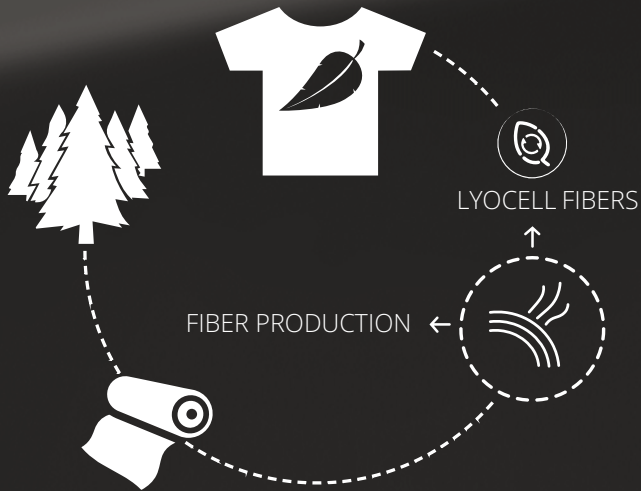
REGULAR FIT

For riding with or without body armor

BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

TENCEL™ FABRIC



TENCEL™ LYOCELL FIBERS PRODUCTION PROCESS



MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER

And pocket

TENCEL™ ECO-FABRIC

High-performance
comfort material



MTB GRAVITY 2.0 JERSEY

CASUAL LONG-SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010900	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025010901	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025010902	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025010903	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025010904	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025010905	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025010906	Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

- TENCEL™ high-performance comfort material
- Long-sleeve tailored riding shirt with a casual look
- Soft-touch: less irritation than cotton, perfect for sensitive skin
- This fabric is Bluesign APPROVED
- Regular fit with stretch for riding with or without body armor
- Effective at keeping a comfortable body temperature in a variety of climates
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Microfiber goggle wiper and pocket
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



TENCEL™

MTB GRAVITY 2.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

CASUAL LONG-SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010920 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Granite
5025010921 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Granite
5025010922 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Granite
5025010923 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Granite
5025010924 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Granite
5025010925 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Granite

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010960 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
5025010961 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
5025010962 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
5025010963 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
5025010964 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
5025010965 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025010980 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
5025010981 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
5025010982 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
5025010983 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
5025010984 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
5025010985 Jersey MTB Gravity 2.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

GRAVITY 1.0 JERSEY TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL SHORT SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC

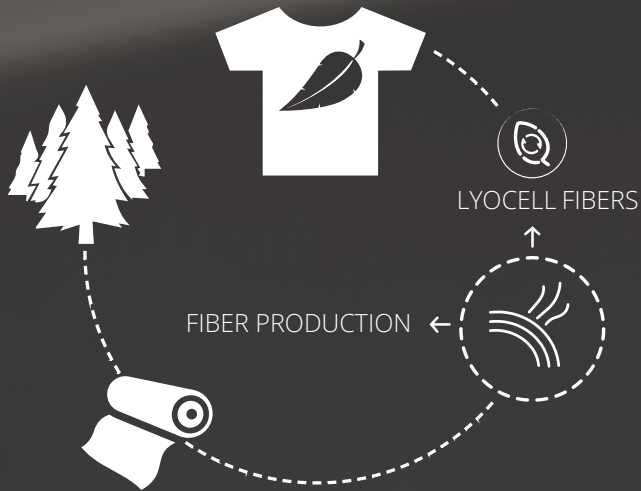
REGULAR FIT

For riding with or without body armor

BRACE READY

Collar design for use with or without a neck brace

TENCEL™ FABRIC



TENCEL™ LYOCELL FIBERS PRODUCTION PROCESS



MICROFIBER GOGGLE WIPER

And pocket

TENCEL™ ECO-FABRIC

High-performance comfort material



MTB GRAVITY 1.0 JERSEY

CASUAL SHORT SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025020100	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Black
5025020101	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Black
5025020102	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Black
5025020103	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Black
5025020104	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Black
5025020105	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Black
5025020106	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #3XL/US48/EU58 Black

- TENCEL™ high-performance comfort material
- Short-sleeve tailored riding shirt with a casual look
- Soft-touch: less irritation than cotton, perfect for sensitive skin
- This fabric is Bluesign APPROVED
- Regular fit with stretch for riding with or without body armor
- Effective at keeping a comfortable body temperature in a variety of climates
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Microfiber goggle wiper and pocket
- Size: XS-3XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



TENCEL™

MTB GRAVITY 1.0 JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

CASUAL SHORT SLEEVE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL FABRIC

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025020120	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Loam
5025020121	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Loam
5025020122	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Loam
5025020123	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Loam
5025020124	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Loam
5025020125	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Loam

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025020140	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Mint
5025020141	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Mint
5025020142	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Mint
5025020143	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Mint
5025020144	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Mint
5025020145	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Mint

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025020160	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XS/US36/EU46 Teal
5025020161	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
5025020162	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
5025020163	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
5025020164	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
5025020165	Jersey MTB Gravity 1.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal



2025 MTB
WOMEN'S GRAVITY

GRAVITY 4.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY & PANT TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING GEAR

MESH FABRIC & AIR CHANNELS

For superior ventilation

ULTRA-LIGHT, SLIM FIT

RACING STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armour

LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

For rigorous riding

MOTO BUCKLE FASTENING

for a secure fit and easy dressing

BREATHABLE & COMFORTABLE

360° seamless stretch pants

PRE-CURVED RIDING FIT

With space for knee pads



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

ULTRA-LIGHT, LASER-CUT MESH RACE FIT JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Ultra-light, slim fit for superior riding comfort
- MoistureCool mesh fabric with air channels for amazing ventilation
- Stain-resistant fabric coating
- Dirt, Water and Stain-resistant fabric coating (DWR)
- Brush Guard reinforcement on elbows
- Welded seams at cuff and hem for maximum comfort
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Racing stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Two side pockets
- Rear reflective detail
- Size: Tailored fit for women #XS-XL, EU 34-42, UK 6-14, US 2-10
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5025107860	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Black
5025107861	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Black
5025107862	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Black
5025107863	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Black
5025107864	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Black



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 WOMEN'S JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

ULTRA-LIGHT, LASER-CUT MESH RACE FIT JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107880 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Desert
- 5025107881 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Desert
- 5025107882 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Desert
- 5025107883 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Desert
- 5025107884 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Desert

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107900 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
- 5025107901 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
- 5025107902 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
- 5025107903 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
- 5025107904 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon

MTB GRAVITY 4.0 WOMEN'S PANTS

FULL COVER FOR ENDURO, TRAIL/DH AND BMX



NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×

- Lightweight durable shell for rigorous riding
- Breathable and comfortable 360° seamless stretch pants
- Pre-curved regular riding fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorocarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Laser Cut Ventilation
- Hip pockets with key loop
- Rear waist pocket with soft touch liner for phone storage
- Shin brush guards for added protection
- 3-layer waterproof breathable laminated seat panel
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Moto buckle fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Size: XS-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 WOMEN'S PANTS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

FULL COVER FOR ENDURO, TRAIL/DH AND BMX

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025107920 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Lagoon
- 5025107921 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Lagoon
- 5025107922 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Lagoon
- 5025107923 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Lagoon
- 5025107924 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Lagoon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024130640 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XS/EU34/UK6/US2 Stealth
- 5024130641 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #S/EU36/UK8/US4 Stealth
- 5024130642 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #M/EU38/UK10/US6 Stealth
- 5024130643 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #L/EU40/UK12/US8 Stealth
- 5024130644 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Women #XL/EU42/UK14/US10 Stealth



2025 MTB JUNIOR GRAVITY

GRAVITY 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET TECHNOLOGY

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

DOWNHILL CERTIFIED

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



360 TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration



NECKBRACE COMPATIBLE



DOUBLE D-RING BUCKLE

Secure & light weight racing buckle

MTB GRAVITY 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025108480 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 Jr V25 Black #XXS 51-52cm
1025108481 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 Jr V25 Black #XS 53-54cm

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Downhill certified ASTM junior shell
- Superior ventilation
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Washable inner liner
- Optimal neck brace compatibility
- Visor with breakaway function for rotational reduction in a crash
- Certified and tested: AS/NZS 2063:2008, ASTM F1952-22, EN1078, CPSC 1203
- Weight: From 960 g (2.12 lbs)
- Sizing
 - Jr #XXS (51-52cm – 20 – 20 ½")
 - Jr #XS (53-54cm – 20 ¾ - 21 ¼")



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB GRAVITY 1.0 JUNIOR HELMET

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

FULL FACE HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1025108482 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 Jr V25 Mojito #XXS 51-52cm

1025108483 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 Jr V25 Mojito #XS 53-54cm

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

1023014352 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 Jr V23 Fire #XXS 51-52cm

1023014353 Helmet MTB Gravity 1.0 Jr V23 Fire #XS 53-54cm

GRAVITY 4.0 JUNIOR JERSEY & PANT TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING GEAR

MESH FABRIC & AIR CHANNELS

For superior ventilation

LIGHTWEIGHT DURABLE SHELL

For rigorous riding

ULTRA-LIGHT, SLIM FIT

MOTO BUCKLE FASTENING

for a secure fit and easy dressing

RACING STRETCH FIT

For riding with or without body armour

BREATHABLE & COMFORTABLE

360° seamless stretch pants

PRE-CURVED RIDING FIT

With space for knee pads



REGULAR FIT

MTB GRAVITY 4.0 JUNIOR JERSEY

ULTRA-LIGHT RACE FIT JERSEY



NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×

- Ultra-light, race tight fit
- Mesh fabric with air channels for superior ventilation
- Racing stretch fit for riding with or without body armor
- Stain-resistant fabric coating
- Brush Guard reinforcement on elbows
- Welded seams at cuff and hem for maximum comfort
- Collar design for use with or without a neck brace
- Two side pockets
- Rear reflective detail
- Size: Junior #S-XL (120-160cm)

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1025108500	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Black
1025108501	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Black
1025108502	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Black
1025108503	Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Black



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 JUNIOR JERSEY

NEW 25
COLOR

ULTRA-LIGHT RACE FIT JERSEY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1025108520 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Rust
- 1025108521 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Rust
- 1025108522 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Rust
- 1025108523 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Rust

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025120200 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #S/US38/EU48 Teal
- 5025120201 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #M/US40/EU50 Teal
- 5025120202 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #L/US42/EU52 Teal
- 5025120203 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XL/US44/EU54 Teal
- 5025120204 Jersey MTB Gravity 4.0 #XXL/US46/EU56 Teal

MTB GRAVITY 4.0 JUNIOR PANTS

DURABLE RIDING PANTS FOR YOUNGER SHREDDERS!



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Lightweight durable shell for rigorous riding
- Breathable and comfortable 360° seamless stretch pants
- Pre-curved regular riding fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorocarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Laser Cut Ventilation
- Hip pockets with key loop
- Rear waist pocket with soft touch liner for phone storage
- Shin brush guards for added protection
- 3-layer waterproof breathable laminated seat panel
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Moto buckle fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Size: Junior #S-XL (120-160cm)
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB GRAVITY 4.0 JUNIOR PANTS

DURABLE RIDING PANTS FOR YOUNGER SHREDDERS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5025108580 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Loam
- 5025108581 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Loam
- 5025108582 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Loam
- 5025108583 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Loam

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5024140140 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Black
- 5024140141 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Black
- 5024140142 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Black
- 5024140143 Pant MTB Gravity 4.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Black

GRAVITY 3.0 JUNIOR PANT TECHNOLOGY

DENIM STYLE RIDING PANTS TAILORED FOR RIDING PERFORMANCE



ULTRA-LIGHT & COMFORTABLE



PRE-CURVED RACING FIT

With space for knee pads

MTB GRAVITY 3.0 JUNIOR PANTS

MTB GRAVITY 3.0 JUNIOR PANTS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024140160	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 Jr #S/EU120/130cm Denim
5024140161	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 Jr #M/EU130/140cm Denim
5024140162	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 Jr #L/EU140/150cm Denim
5024140163	Pant MTB Gravity 3.0 Jr #XL/EU150/160cm Denim

- Durable polymer fiber denim weave with 360° stretch
- Breathable and quick drying fabric
- Regular, pre-curved riding fit with space for knee pads
- DWR C-0, 100% fluorocarbon-free coating
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Velcro strap waist fastening for a secure fit and easy dressing
- Streetwear details includes vegan leather patch, jeans button, metal rivets
- Jeans style hip and back pockets
- Fabric loop with key carbine for keys
- Multi-row reinforced stitching
- YKK – Japan. Top Quality Zippers
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x



2025 MTB
URBAN HELMETS

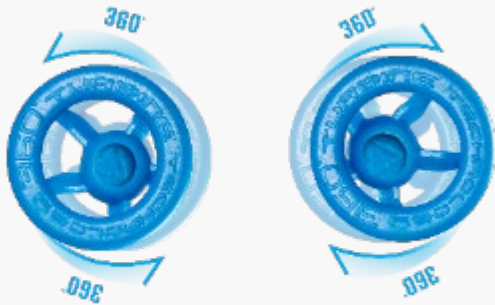


URBAN 2.0 HELMET TECHNOLOGY

SAFE AND SECURE URBAN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

COMFORT LINER

For custom fit options



360° TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

- Helps reduce peak brain acceleration at impact speeds associated with concussion
- Helps reduce peak brain rotational acceleration

ABS HARD SHELL

Optimized casual fit without compromising safety

FIT SYSTEM

For improved individual fitment and stability



3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

MTB URBAN 2.0 HELMET

SAFE AND SECURE URBAN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120630	Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Black #S 51-55cm
1024120631	Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Black #M 55-59cm
1024120632	Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Black #L 59-63cm



- Optimized casual fit without compromising safety
- Fit system for improved individual fitment and stability
- Comfort liner in 2 different thicknesses for custom fit options
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Polymer Compound shell in three sizes
- Impact foam for great energy absorption
- Moisture wicking, breathable and washable liner
- 12 vents
- Certified and tested: EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F1492-22
- Weight: from 460g
- Sizing:
 - #S (51-55cm – 20-21 58")
 - #M (55-59cm – 21 58- 23 14")
 - #L (59-63cm – 23 14 - 24 34")

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB URBAN 2.0 HELMET

24
CARY
OVER

SAFE AND SECURE URBAN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120640 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Glow #S 51-55cm
- 1024120641 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Glow #M 55-59cm
- 1024120642 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Glow #L 59-63cm



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120650 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Purple #S 51-55cm
- 1024120651 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Purple #M 55-59cm
- 1024120652 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Purple #L 59-63cm



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 1024120660 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Steel #S 51-55cm
- 1024120661 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Steel #M 55-59cm
- 1024120662 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Steel #L 59-63cm

MTB URBAN 2.0 JUNIOR HELMET

SAFE AND SECURE URBAN HEAD AND
BRAIN PROTECTION



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120700 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Acid Jr #XS 50-54cm

24
CARRY
OVER

- Polymer Compound shell in one size
- Optimized casual fit without compromising safety
- Fit system for improved individual fitment and stability
- Comfort liner in 2 different thicknesses for custom fit options × × ×
- 3-year Leatt Helmet Replacement Program. Click [here](#) to know more
- 360° Turbine Technology
 - Reduced peak brain acceleration by up to 30% at impact speeds associated with concussion
 - Reduces peak brain rotational acceleration by up to 40%
- Impact foam for great energy absorption
- Moisture wicking, breathable and washable liner
- 12 vents
- Certified and tested: EN1078, CPSC 1203, ASTM F2032-06, ASTM F1447
- Weight: from TBC
- Sizing:
 - #XS (50-54cm - 19-21")

3YEAR
HELMET REPLACEMENT PROGRAM



MTB URBAN 2.0 JUNIOR HELMET

24
CARRY
OVER

SAFE AND SECURE URBAN HEAD AND BRAIN PROTECTION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120710 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Aqua Jr #XS 50-54cm

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

1024120720 Helmet MTB Urban 2.0 V24 Granite Jr #XS 50-54cm

2025 MTB BIB & LINERS



MTB 4.0 BIB LINER TECHNOLOGY

BASE LAYER BIB LINER WITH CHAMOIS SHORT FOR INTENSIVE RIDING

LEG POCKET

Mobile phone / storage leg pockets with silicone grip.



ITALIAN CHAMOIS

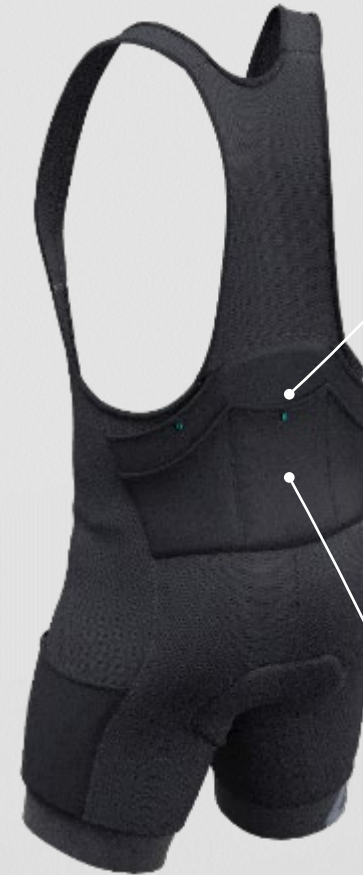
Italian Elastic Interface Chamois for all day intensive enduro riding



FAST DRY

1 CARGO POCKET

For use with Hydrapack Horizontal Bladder



3 CARGO POCKET

with silicone gripper.

MTB 4.0 BIB LINER

HIGH-PERFORMANCE BASE LAYER WITH CHAMOIS FOR ALL DAY INTENSIVE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5022080710 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5022080711 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5022080712 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5022080713 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5022080714 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5022080715 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5022080716 Bib Liner MTB 4.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk



x x x

- Italian Elastic Interface Chamois for all day intensive enduro riding
- Durable quad density compound chamois for active riding time of 7 hours
- Mobile phone / storage leg pockets with silicone grip.
- 3 Rear cargo pockets with silicone gripper.
- 1 cargo pocket for use with Hydrapack Horizontal Bladder
- Fast dry
- Unique Fly opening
- Base layer / compatible with any LEATT shorts / pants.
- AIR-MAPPING SYSTEM with ECO X-Tract Moisture wicking fabric
- Above knee cut – to allow for protectors.
- Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- REPOC construction. Reduced Points of Contact for improved moisture management and comfort

USE



STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



MTB 3.0 & 2.0 BIB LINER TECHNOLOGY

BASE LAYER BIB LINER WITH CHAMOIS SHORT FOR INTENSIVE RIDING



3 CARGO POCKET

With silicone gripper



FAST DRY



BERENIS CHAMOIS

Berenis gel memory foam
for extensive Enduro riding



BERENIS CHAMOIS

For enduro/trail riding

MTB 3.0 BIB LINER

BASE LAYER BIB LINER WITH CHAMOIS SHORT FOR INTENSIVE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 5023040750 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
- 5023040751 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
- 5023040752 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
- 5023040753 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
- 5023040754 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
- 5023040755 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
- 5023040756 Bib Liner MTB 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk



x x x

- Berenis gel memory foam for extensive Enduro riding
- Durable gel compound chamois for active riding time of 5 hours
- 3 Rear cargo pockets with silicone gripper.
- Unique Fly opening
- Low tension leg gripper
- Fast dry
- Lightweight 4 way stretch moisture wicking material
- Above knee cut – to allow for protectors.
- Mobile phone / storage leg pockets with silicone grip.
- Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength

USE



STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



MTB 2.0 BIB LINER

COMFORTABLE BIB LINER FOR ACTIVE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023040800	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
5023040801	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
5023040802	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
5023040803	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
5023040804	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
5023040805	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
5023040806	Bib Liner MTB 2.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk



x x x

- Berenis chamois for enduro/trail riding
- Active riding time of 3 hours
- Low tension leg gripper
- Fast dry
- Lightweight 4 way stretch moisture wicking material
- Above knee cut – to allow for protectors.
- Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength

USE



STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



MTB 3.0 & 2.0 SHORT LINER TECHNOLOGY

BASE LAYER CHAMOIS SHORT FOR INTENSIVE RIDING



3 CARGO POCKET

With silicone gripper



BERENIS CHAMOIS

Berenis gel memory foam
for extensive Enduro riding



FAST DRY



BERENIS CHAMOIS

For enduro/trail riding

MTB 3.0 SHORT LINER

BASE LAYER CHAMOIS SHORT FOR INTENSIVE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5022080720	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
5022080721	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
5022080722	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
5022080723	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
5022080724	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
5022080725	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
5022080726	Short Liner MTB 3.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

- Italian Elastic Interface Chamois for intensive enduro riding
- Durable triple density compound chamois for active riding time of 5 hours
- Mobile phone / storage leg pockets with silicone grip.
- Fast dry
- Unique Fly opening
- Base layer / compatible with any LEATT shorts / pants.
- AIR-MAPPING SYSTEM with ECO X-Tract Moisture wicking fabric
- Above knee cut – to allow for protectors.
- Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- REPOC construction. Reduced Points of Contact for improved moisture management and comfort

USE



STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER



MTB 2.0 SHORT LINER

COMFORTABLE SHORT LINER FOR ACTIVE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023040850	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #XS/US28/EU46 Blk
5023040851	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #S/US30/EU48 Blk
5023040852	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #M/US32/EU50 Blk
5023040853	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #L/US34/EU52 Blk
5023040854	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #XL/US36/EU54 Blk
5023040855	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #XXL/US38/EU56 Blk
5023040856	Short Liner MTB 2.0 #3XL/US40/EU58 Blk



- Berenis chamois for enduro/trail riding
- Active riding time of 3 hours
- Low tension leg gripper
- Fast dry
- Lightweight 4 way stretch moisture wicking material
- Above knee cut - to allow for protectors.
- Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength



x x x

USE



STORAGE



HOURS OF SUPPORT



LAYER





2025 MTB RACE COVERS

COAT MTB MUDCOVER

FOR BIKE WASHING



- Lightweight, water-resistant long coat for bike washing
- Pockets on both sides
- Loops on both sides for holding 'T' Bars
- Soft waterproof material
- Large ventilation areas, sides and underarms
- Waterproof front zip
- Sizing:
 - One Size Fits All
- Plastic free packaging

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5024080900 Coat MudCoat #One Size Black



JACKET MTB RACECOVER

TRANSLUCENT BAD WEATHER SOLUTION



x x x

- Lightweight, water-resistant bad weather jacket
- Soft translucent waterproof material
- Large ventilation areas, sides and underarms
- Waterproof front zip
- Tailored cut for MTB riding with or without body armor
- Size
 - S-XXL

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023060100	Jacket MTB RaceCover #S/US38/EU48 Lime
5023060101	Jacket MTB RaceCover #M/US40/EU50 Lime
5023060102	Jacket MTB RaceCover #L/US42/EU52 Lime
5023060103	Jacket MTB RaceCover #XL/US44/EU54 Lime
5023060104	Jacket MTB RaceCover #XXL/US46/EU56 Lime

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5023060150	Jacket MTB RaceCover #S/US38/EU48 Translucent
5023060151	Jacket MTB RaceCover #M/US40/EU50 Translucent
5023060152	Jacket MTB RaceCover #L/US42/EU52 Translucent
5023060153	Jacket MTB RaceCover #XL/US44/EU54 Translucent
5023060154	Jacket MTB RaceCover #XXL/US46/EU56 Translucent



VEST RACEVEST

WATER-RESISTANT AND BREATHABLE SOFT SHELL



24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

- Water-resistant, soft shell stretch material for cold mornings
- Three front and one rear storage pockets
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Tailored cut for riding with or without body armor
- Rear reflective safety print
- Regular fit
- Size: S-XXL
- Plastic free packaging



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5020001020	Vest RaceVest #S/US38/EU48 Blk
5020001021	Vest RaceVest #M/US40/EU50 Blk
5020001022	Vest RaceVest #L/US42/EU52 Blk
5020001023	Vest RaceVest #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
5020001024	Vest RaceVest #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk



VEST RACEVEST LITE

WATER-RESISTANT AND BREATHABLE



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

5020001030	Vest RaceVest Lite #S/US38/EU48 Blk
5020001031	Vest RaceVest Lite #M/US40/EU50 Blk
5020001032	Vest RaceVest Lite #L/US42/EU52 Blk
5020001033	Vest RaceVest Lite #XL/US44/EU54 Blk
5020001034	Vest RaceVest Lite #XXL/US46/EU56 Blk

- Lightweight 360° stretch material for cold mornings
- Water-resistant and windproof
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- Tailored fit
- Chest pocket
- Folds away into its own chest pocket
- Reflective printing on lower back.
- Size: S-XXL

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x



REGULAR FIT



WATER
RESISTANT



2025 MTB GLOVES

MTB GLOVE TECHNOLOGY

2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK

NANOGRIP TOUCH SCREEN COMPATIBLE



Fantastic Japanese super slim palm material for ultimate bike feel. Great dry and wet grip and very durable.



Slim, durable with good dry and wet grip.

TWO LEVELS OF PALM

FORMFIT FINGER STITCHING

Stitched using super strong Coates Stretch thread to prevent ripping.



IMPROVED FINGER SIDES (FOURCHETTES)

Anti-snag / anti-tear material for ALL gloves for 2025.

FOUR TYPES OF MATERIAL



X-FLOW

A four-way stretch mesh.



LITE

Light, four-way stretch material that offers good airflow.



WINDBLOCK

Windproof & water-resistant four-way stretch material.



SUBZERO

Cold climate upper hand insulation.

LEATT MTB GLOVES		3.0 ENDURANCE	5.0 ENDURANCE	1.0 GRIPR	2.0 X-FLOW	2.0 WIND BLOCK	2.0 SUBZERO	3.0 LITE	4.0 LITE
REAFLEX PROTECTION:	Brush Guard	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
	Knuckle Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	Third & Fourth Finger	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
PALM:	Microngrip	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-
	Nanogrip	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓
	Touch Screen	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-
	Reinforced Palm	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	Padded Palm	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
UPPER MATERIAL:	Windblock	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
	Vented Lite	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓
	X-Flow Mesh	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-
	Subzero	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-

PROTECTIVE AREAS:



MTB 4.0 GLOVE LITE

ULTIMATE FEEL AND PROTECTION WITH NANOG RIP



NEW 25
COLOR

- Super slim, ReaFlex impact gel protection for:
 - Knuckles
 - Third and fourth finger
- FormFit fingers stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- NanoGrip palm
 - Ultra-thin for superior bar feel
 - Very stretchy and flexible
 - Premium dry and wet grip
 - Touch screen function
- Touch Screen compatible
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Upper mesh for great ventilation
- Vented, Lite upper-hand material
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- CE tested and certified as:
 - Personal Protective Equipment 89/686/EEC
 - Knuckle Impact protection EN 13594:2015
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Multi-row technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105400	Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Loam
6025105401	Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Loam
6025105402	Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Loam
6025105403	Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Loam



MTB 4.0 GLOVE LITE

NEW 25
COLOR

ULTIMATE FEEL AND PROTECTION WITH NANOGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105404 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Red
- 6025105405 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Red
- 6025105406 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Red
- 6025105407 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Red

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105408 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Teal
- 6025105409 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Teal
- 6025105410 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Teal
- 6025105411 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Teal

MTB 4.0 GLOVE LITE

24
CARY
OVER

ULTIMATE FEEL AND PROTECTION WITH NANOGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6024150130 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Stealth
- 6024150131 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Stealth
- 6024150132 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Stealth
- 6024150133 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Stealth

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6024150140 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 White
- 6024150141 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 White
- 6024150142 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 White
- 6024150143 Glove MTB 4.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 White

MTB 3.0 GLOVE LITE

PREMIUM FEEL AND PROTECTION WITH MICRONGRIP



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Super slim, ReaFlex impact gel protection for:
 - Knuckles
- FormFit fingers stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
 - Silicone grip print
- Touch Screen compatible
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Vented 360° stretch upper for comfort and breathability
- Reinforced lower palm
- CE tested and certified as:
 - Personal Protective Equipment 89/686/EEC
 - Knuckle Impact protection EN 13594:2015
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105420	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Rust
6025105421	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Rust
6025105422	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Rust
6025105423	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Rust



MTB 3.0 GLOVE LITE

NEW 25
COLOR

PREMIUM FEEL AND PROTECTION WITH MICRONGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105440 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Cream
- 6025105441 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Cream
- 6025105442 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Cream
- 6025105443 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Cream

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105460 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Teal
- 6025105461 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Teal
- 6025105462 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Teal
- 6025105463 Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Teal

MTB 3.0 GLOVE LITE

24
CARY
OVER

PREMIUM FEEL AND PROTECTION WITH MICRONGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150160	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Granite
6024150161	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Granite
6024150162	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Granite
6024150163	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Granite

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150170	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Stealth
6024150171	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Stealth
6024150172	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Stealth
6024150173	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Stealth

MTB 2.0 GLOVE X-FLOW VELCRO CUFF

ULTIMATE FEEL, VENTED MESH WITH NANOGRIP



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Fully vented X-Flow mesh upper-hand material
- FormFit fingers stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- NanoGrip palm
 - Ultra-thin for superior bike feel
 - Very stretchy and flexible
 - Premium dry and wet grip
 - Touch screen function
- Touch Screen compatible
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- 3D Brush Guard reinforced pinky and knuckles
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch fit comfort cuff with velcro opening for adjustability and easy entry
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

× × ×

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105480	Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 Glamis
6025105481	Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 Glamis
6025105482	Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 Glamis
6025105483	Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 Glamis



MTB 2.0 GLOVE X-FLOW VELCRO CUFF

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ULTIMATE FEEL, VENTED MESH WITH NANOGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105500 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 Glow
- 6025105501 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 Glow
- 6025105502 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 Glow
- 6025105503 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105520 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 Granite
- 6025105521 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 Granite
- 6025105522 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 Granite
- 6025105523 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 Granite

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105540 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 Loam
- 6025105541 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 Loam
- 6025105542 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 Loam
- 6025105543 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 Loam

MTB 2.0 GLOVE X-FLOW VELCRO CUFF

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ULTIMATE FEEL, VENTED MESH WITH NANOGRIP



x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105560 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 Pistachio
- 6025105561 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 Pistachio
- 6025105562 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 Pistachio
- 6025105563 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 Pistachio

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105580 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 Stealth
- 6025105581 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 Stealth
- 6025105582 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 Stealth
- 6025105583 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 Stealth

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105600 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #S/EU7/US8 White
- 6025105601 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #M/EU8/US9 White
- 6025105602 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #L/EU9/US10 White
- 6025105603 Glove MTB 2.0 X-Flow #XL/EU10/US11 White

MTB 2.0 GLOVE SUBZERO

PREMIUM FEEL, INSULATED UPPER HAND WITH MICRONGRIP



x x x

- SubZero upper hand insulation for harsh weather conditions
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
 - Silicone grip print
- Dirt, water and stain resistant fabric coating
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Reflective print details
- Size: S-XXL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105420	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #S/EU7/US8 Rust
6025105421	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #M/EU8/US9 Rust
6025105422	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #L/EU9/US10 Rust
6025105423	Glove MTB 3.0 Lite #XL/EU10/US11 Rust



MTB 2.0 GLOVE SUBZERO

24
CARY
OVER

PREMIUM FEEL, INSULATED UPPER HAND WITH MICRONGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150280	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #S/EU7/US8 Glow
6024150281	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #M/EU8/US9 Glow
6024150282	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #L/EU9/US10 Glow
6024150283	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #XL/EU10/US11 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150290	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #S/EU7/US8 Granite
6024150291	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #M/EU8/US9 Granite
6024150292	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #L/EU9/US10 Granite
6024150293	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #XL/EU10/US11 Granite

MTB 2.0 GLOVE WINDBLOCK

PREMIUM FEEL, WINDBLOCK WITH MICRONGRIP



NEW 25
COLOR

- Windproof upper hand fabric for harsh weather conditions
- FormFit fingers stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
 - Silicone grip print
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Microinjected 3D Brush Guard reinforced pinky and knuckles
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Reflective print details
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105620	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #S/EU7/US8 Teal
6025105621	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #M/EU8/US9 Teal
6025105622	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #L/EU9/US10 Teal
6025105623	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #XL/EU10/US11 Teal



WIND
BLOCK

MICRON
GRIP



MTB 2.0 GLOVE WINDBLOCK

24
CARY
OVER

PREMIUM FEEL, WINDBLOCK WITH MICRONGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150310	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #S/EU7/US8 Glow
6024150311	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #M/EU8/US9 Glow
6024150312	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #L/EU9/US10 Glow
6024150313	Glove MTB 2.0 WindBlock #XL/EU10/US11 Glow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150290	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #S/EU7/US8 Granite
6024150291	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #M/EU8/US9 Granite
6024150292	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #L/EU9/US10 Granite
6024150293	Glove MTB 2.0 SubZero #XL/EU10/US11 Granite

MTB 5.0 GLOVE ENDURANCE TECHNOLOGY

3D ELASTIC INTERFACE PALM



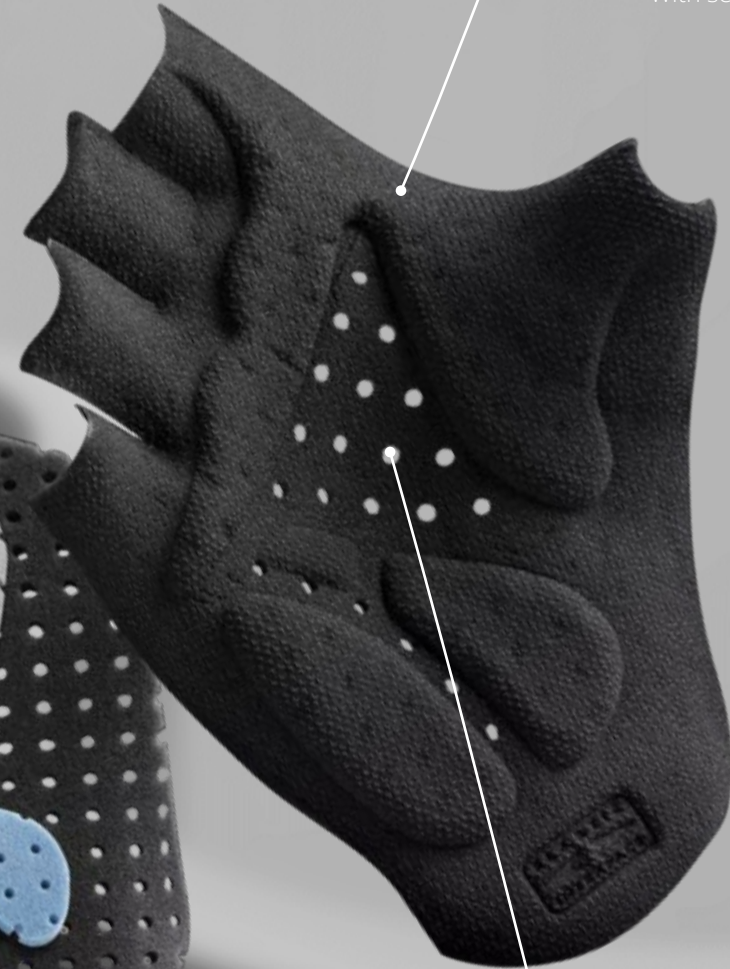
ITALIAN MADE 3D ELASTIC INTERFACE PALM
Improved blood flow & relieved nerve Pressure

TRIPLE DENSITY FOAM



3D SHAPE

With seamless construction



HYBRID CELL SYSTEM

For maximum Airflow

MTB 5.0 GLOVE ENDURANCE

FULLY VENTILATED SHORT FINGER GLOVE



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Fully vented X-Flow mesh upper-hand material
- FormFit stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- Short(cut) fingers for optimized control feel and ventilation.
- 3D Elastic Interface palm
 - Made in Italy
 - Developed in conjunction with the University of Padua (department for Biomedical Sciences)
 - Improved blood flow and relieved nerve pressure
 - 3D shape with seamless construction
 - Triple density foam
 - Hybrid Cell System for maximum Airflow
 - Very stretchy and flexible
 - Ultra Pro Grip Fabric for maximum grip
 - Premium dry and wet grip
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Brush Guard reinforced knuckles
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch webbing grip to take off gloves easily
- Bonded stretch fit comfort cuff
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105640	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Lava
6025105641	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Lava
6025105642	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Lava
6025105643	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Lava



MTB 5.0 GLOVE ENDURANCE

FULLY VENTILATED SHORT FINGER GLOVE

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER



x x x

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105660 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Peanut
- 6025105661 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Peanut
- 6025105662 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Peanut
- 6025105663 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105680 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Teal
- 6025105681 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Teal
- 6025105682 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Teal
- 6025105683 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6024150330 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Blk
- 6024150331 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Blk
- 6024150332 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Blk
- 6024150333 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Blk

MTB 3.0 GLOVE ENDURANCE

PREMIUM FEEL, ULTRA-LIGHT, PADDED PALM WITH MICRONGRIP



NEW 25
COLOR

- FormFit fingers stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- Padded palm for added handlebar vibration reduction
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Ultra-light construction for superior feel and comfort
- New vented 360° stretch upper for better fit and breathability
- Pre-curved, snug fit and seamless palm
- Extended lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch fit comfort cuff
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105700	Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Art
6025105701	Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Art
6025105702	Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Art
6025105703	Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Art



WIND
BLOCK

MICRON
GRIP



MTB 3.0 GLOVE ENDURANCE

PREMIUM FEEL, ULTRA-LIGHT, PADDED PALM WITH MICRONGRIP

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER



x x x

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105720 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Lava
- 6025105721 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Lava
- 6025105722 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Lava
- 6025105723 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Lava

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105740 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Teal
- 6025105741 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Teal
- 6025105742 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Teal
- 6025105743 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6024150340 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #S/EU7/US8 Blk
- 6024150341 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #M/EU8/US9 Blk
- 6024150342 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #L/EU9/US10 Blk
- 6024150343 Glove MTB 3.0 Endurance #XL/EU10/US11 Blk

MTB 1.0 GLOVE GRIPR

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- FormFit fingers stitching for superior snug fit and handlebar feel
- Vented, 360° stretch upper hand for better fit and breathability
- Touch Screen compatible
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
 - Silicone grip print
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch fit comfort cuff
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025105760	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #S/EU7/US8 Desert
6025105761	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #M/EU8/US9 Desert
6025105762	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #L/EU9/US10 Desert
6025105763	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #XL/EU10/US11 Desert



MICRON
GRIP



MTB 1.0 GLOVE GRIPR

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105780 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #S/EU7/US8 Pistachio
- 6025105781 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #M/EU8/US9 Pistachio
- 6025105782 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #L/EU9/US10 Pistachio
- 6025105783 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #XL/EU10/US11 Pistachio

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105800 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #S/EU7/US8 Rust
- 6025105801 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #M/EU8/US9 Rust
- 6025105802 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #L/EU9/US10 Rust
- 6025105803 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #XL/EU10/US11 Rust

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025105820 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #S/EU7/US8 Velvet
- 6025105821 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #M/EU8/US9 Velvet
- 6025105822 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #L/EU9/US10 Velvet
- 6025105823 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #XL/EU10/US11 Velvet

MTB 1.0 GLOVE GRIPR

24
CARY
OVER

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150380	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #S/EU7/US8 Stealth
6024150381	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #M/EU8/US9 Stealth
6024150382	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #L/EU9/US10 Stealth
6024150383	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #XL/EU10/US11 Stealth

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6024150410	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #S/EU7/US8 White
6024150411	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #M/EU8/US9 White
6024150412	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #L/EU9/US10 White
6024150413	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR #XL/EU10/US11 White

2025 MTB WOMEN'S GLOVES



MTB 5.0 WOMEN'S GLOVE ENDURANCE

FULLY VENTILATED SHORT FINGER GLOVE



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025107940	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #XS/EU6/US7 Lagoon
6025107941	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #S/EU7/US8 Lagoon
6025107942	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #M/EU8/US9 Lagoon
6025107943	Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #L/EU9/US10 Lagoon

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Fully vented X-Flow mesh upper-hand material
- FormFit stitching for superior fit and handlebar feel
- Short(cut) fingers for optimized control feel and ventilation.
- **3D Elastic Interface palm**
 - Italian made with Biomedical Lab
 - Improved blood flow and relieved nerve pressure
 - 3D shape with seamless construction
 - Triple density foam
 - Hybrid Cell System for maximum Airflow
 - Very stretchy and flexible
 - Ultra Pro Grip Fabric for maximum grip
 - Premium dry and wet grip
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Brush Guard reinforced knuckles
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch webbing grip to take off gloves easily
- Bonded stretch fit comfort cuff
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: XS-L
- Plastic Free Packaging



MTB 5.0 WOMEN'S GLOVE ENDURANCE

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

FULLY VENTILATED SHORT FINGER GLOVE

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025107960 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #XS/EU6/US7 Peanut
- 6025107961 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #S/EU7/US8 Peanut
- 6025107962 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #M/EU8/US9 Peanut
- 6025107963 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #L/EU9/US10 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025107980 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #XS/EU6/US7 Neon
- 6025107981 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #S/EU7/US8 Neon
- 6025107982 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #M/EU8/US9 Neon
- 6025107983 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #L/EU9/US10 Neon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6024150420 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #XS/EU6/US7 Black
- 6024150421 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #S/EU7/US8 Black
- 6024150422 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #M/EU8/US9 Black
- 6024150423 Glove MTB 5.0 Endurance Women #L/EU9/US10 Black

MTB 1.0 WOMEN'S GLOVE GRIPR

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- FormFit fingers stitching for superior snug fit and handlebar feel
- Vented, 360° stretch upper hand for better fit and breathability
- Touch Screen compatible
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
 - Silicone grip print
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch fit comfort cuff
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-XL
- Plastic Free Packaging

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025108100	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #XS/EU6/US7 Botanic
6025108101	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #S/EU7/US8 Botanic
6025108102	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #M/EU8/US9 Botanic
6025108103	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #L/EU9/US10 Botanic



MICRON
GRIP



MTB 1.0 WOMEN'S GLOVE GRIPR

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP



x x x

x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025108120 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #XS/EU6/US7 Lagoon
- 6025108121 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #S/EU7/US8 Lagoon
- 6025108122 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #M/EU8/US9 Lagoon
- 6025108123 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #L/EU9/US10 Lagoon

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6025108140 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #XS/EU6/US7 Cream
- 6025108141 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #S/EU7/US8 Cream
- 6025108142 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #M/EU8/US9 Cream
- 6025108143 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #L/EU9/US10 Cream

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 6024150480 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #XS/EU6/US7 Stealth
- 6024150481 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #S/EU7/US8 Stealth
- 6024150482 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #M/EU8/US9 Stealth
- 6024150483 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Women #L/EU9/US10 Stealth

2025 MTB JUNIOR GLOVES



MTB 1.0 JUNIOR GLOVE GRIPR

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

6025108600	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #S/EU6/US7 Loam
6025108601	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #M/EU6.5/US7.5 Loam
6025108602	Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #L/EU7/US8 Loam

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- FormFit fingers stitching for superior snug fit and handlebar feel
- Vented, 360° stretch upper hand for better fit and breathability
- Touch Screen compatible
- MicronGrip palm
 - Super slim with superior handlebar feel
 - Excellent dry and wet grip
 - Very durable with touch screen function
 - Silicone grip print
- New Stretch Stitch thread for seam strength
- Pre-curved seamless palm
- Lens/sweat wiper
- Stretch fit comfort cuff
- Multi-row, technical thread stitching
- Size: S-L
- Plastic Free Packaging



MICRON
GRIP



MTB 1.0 JUNIOR GLOVE GRIPR

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

ULTRA-LIGHT WITH MICRONGRIP



x x x

x x x

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 6025108620 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #S/EU6/US7 Pistachio
- 6025108621 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #M/EU6.5/US7.5 Pistachio
- 6025108622 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #L/EU7/US8 Pistachio

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 6025108640 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #S/EU6/US7 Rust
- 6025108641 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #M/EU6.5/US7.5 Rust
- 6025108642 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #L/EU7/US8 Rust

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

- 6024150510 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #S/EU6/US7 Stealth
- 6024150511 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #M/EU6.5/US7.5 Stealth
- 6024150512 Glove MTB 1.0 GripR Jr #L/EU7/US8 Stealth



2025 MTB SHOES

SHOE TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW



RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

A tougher, Leatt Lab compound sole for durability and great bike control



RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

Softer, tackier Leatt Lab compound sole for superior bike feel and control



WAFFLE GRIP

Optimized WaffleGrip pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip



WAFFLE GRIP PRO

A new optimized grip pattern for shorter pins and more extreme terrain



HYDRADRI MEMBRANE

10K/10K Hydradri membrane waterproof bootie construction



COMPRESSION LACES

For secure fitment



MOZ CABLE LACING

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort



SPEED LACE SYSTEM

Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on



FLAT

For riding with flat pedals



CLIPLESS

A large cleat box allows individual rider preferences for incredible bike control, using clip pedals

RIDEGRIP™ PRO

2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK

RIDEGRIP PRO

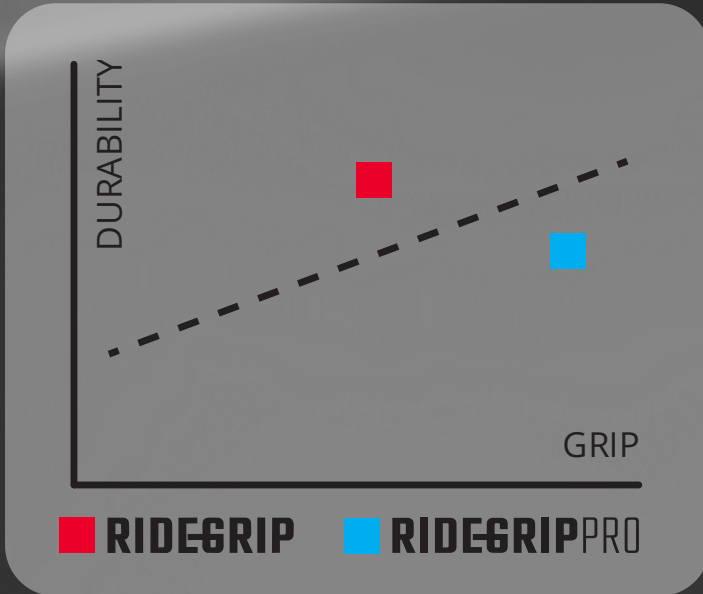
Has a 20% Softer compound compared to RideGrip

SOFTER RUBBER

Allows the shoe to flex and grip the entire pedal platform

OPTIMAL BALANCE

Grip vs Abrasion resistance.



GRIP & DURABILITY RATIO



TOUGHER RIDEGRIP

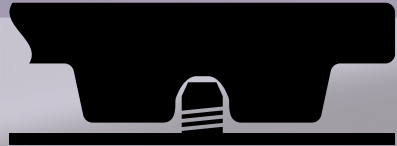
Compound increases durability

RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

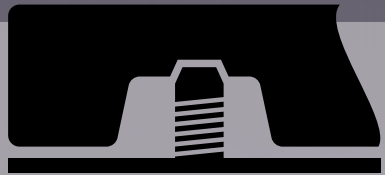
A new optimized grip pattern for shorter pins and more extreme terrain. This softer compound feels more tacky and delivers ultimate bike control

WAFFLEGRIP

2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK



WAFFLEGRIP PRO



WAFFLEGRIP

PIN GRIP



ALLOWS THE PEDAL PINS TO DIG DEEPER INTO THE RUBBER

BETTER SUITED FOR SHORTER PINS

WAFFLEGRIP PRO PATTERN

Inverted waffle combined with very tacky rubber locks in the pedals pins and offer great bike traction

WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

Concave waffle pattern with good stability and pedal feel. Demands long pins. Great abrasion resistance on and off the bike.

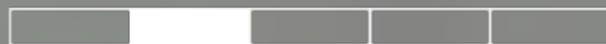
MTB PROCLIP SOLE COMPARISON

2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK



GRAVITY CLIP SOLE

MUDDY TERRAIN GRIP (WALKING)



MIN

MAX

DIRECT POWER TRANSFER (PEDALING)



MIN

MAX

IMPACT DAMPENING



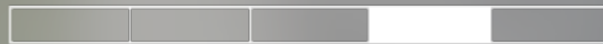
MIN

MAX



ALL-MTN CLIP SOLE

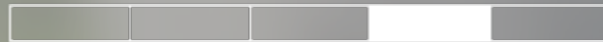
MUDDY TERRAIN GRIP (WALKING)



MIN

MAX

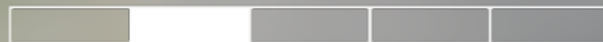
DIRECT POWER TRANSFER (PEDALING)



MIN

MAX

IMPACT DAMPENING



MIN

MAX



ENDURANCE CLIP SOLE

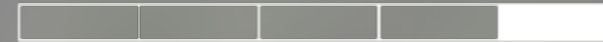
MUDDY TERRAIN GRIP (WALKING)



MIN

MAX

DIRECT POWER TRANSFER (PEDALING)



MIN

MAX

IMPACT DAMPENING



MIN

MAX

SHOELACE TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW



COMPRESSION LACES

For secure fitment



MOZ CABLE LACING

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort



SPEED LACE SYSTEM

Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on



8.0 PROCLIP SHOE RANGE

PROCLIP SOLE TECHNOLOGY

2 SETS OF REMOVABLE INSOLES

Offer wide (Blue EVA color) and standard fit (Red EVA color) (8.0s Only)

OUTER SOLE EXTENDED LEATT CLEAT SLOTS

For greater range of adjustment

INJECTED SHANK

20% carbon / 80% Nylon
Stiff & Light weight (8.0s only)

RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Toughest LEATT LAB compound for durability and walkability

AGGRESSIVE tread DESIGN

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing



2025 MTB SHOES

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

8.0 PROCLIP RACE SHOE

x x x



RideGrip Rubber	X
Shank Including Carbon	X
MOZ / Leatt Lacing	2
Sets of Insoles	2
Upper	Dyneema
Knitted Tongue / Collar	X
Directional Heel Fabric	X

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

8.0 ENDURANCE GRAVEL/ADVENTURE

x x x



RideGrip Rubber	X
Shank Including Carbon	X
MOZ / Leatt Lacing	1
Sets of Insoles	2
Upper	Ripstop
Knitted Tongue / Collar	X
Directional Heel Fabric	X

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

6.0 ENDURANCE RACE SHOE

x x x



RideGrip Rubber	X
Shank Including Carbon	-
MOZ / Leatt Lacing	1
Sets of Insoles	1
Upper	Polymer Fiber
Knitted Tongue / Collar	-
Directional Heel Fabric	X

RACE PROCLIP 8.0 SHOE TECHNOLOGY

HIGH END XC & GRAVEL RACE SHOE FOR A PERFECT FIT & PERFORMANCE

DYNEEMA UPPER WITH TPU OVERLAY

Outstanding abrasion resistance,
very lightweight

KNITTED TONGUE/COLLAR

Sock like construction

INJECTED SHANK

20% carbon / 80% Nylon = Stiff &
Light weight

2 SETS OF INSOLES

wide (Blue) and standard fit (Red)

DOUBLE MOZ/LEATT LACING

System linked to D-Ring to adjust
automatically to any instep height

OUTSOLE: RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off
the bike walking/climbing



MTB RACE PROCLIP 8.0 SHOE

HIGH END XC & GRAVEL RACE SHOE FOR A PERFECT FIT & PERFORMANCE



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Injected shank : 20% carbon / 80% Nylon
= Stiff & Light weight
- Extended LEATT cleat slots for greater range of adjustment
- Outsole: RideGrip Rubber, Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing
- Dyneema upper with TPU overlay = outstanding abrasion resistance, very lightweight
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- 2 sets of removable insoles: Wide (Blue EVA color) and standard fit (Red EVA color)
- Double MOZ/Leatt lacing system linked to our proprietary D-Ring that allows the webbing strap to adjust automatically to any instep height
- Knitted tongue/collar that fit feet like a sock!
- Size: US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31

× × ×

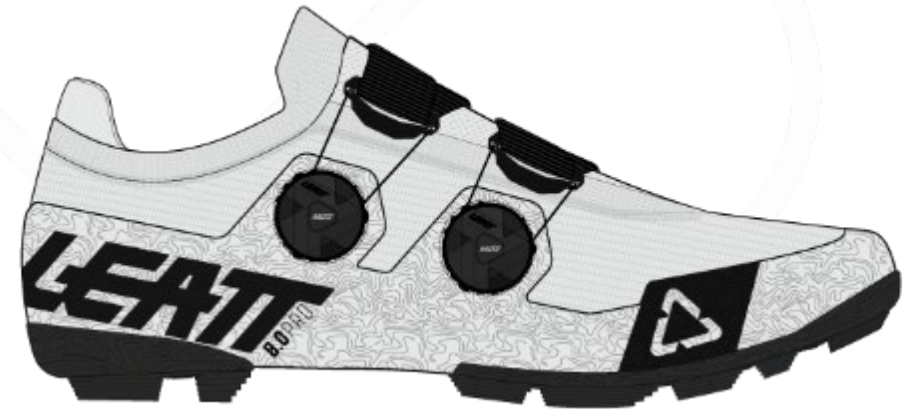


MTB RACE PROCLIP 8.0 SHOE

NEW 25
PRODUCT

HIGH END XC & GRAVEL RACE SHOE FOR A PERFECT FIT & PERFORMANCE

× × ×



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106100	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3025106101	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3025106102	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3025106103	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3025106104	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3025106105	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3025106106	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3025106107	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3025106108	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3025106109	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US11.5/UK11/EU46/CM29.5 Black
3025106110	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3025106111	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106120	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 White
3025106121	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 White
3025106122	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 White
3025106123	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 White
3025106124	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 White
3025106125	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 White
3025106126	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 White
3025106127	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 White
3025106128	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 White
3025106129	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US11.5/UK11/EU46/CM29.5 White
3025106130	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 White
3025106131	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 White

ENDURANCE PROCLIP 8.0 SHOE TECHNOLOGY

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION

RIPSTOP POLYMER FIBER UPPER WITH TPU OVERLAY

Great abrasion resistance, lightweight

2 SETS OF INSOLES

wide (Blue) and standard fit (Red)

SINGLE MOZ/LEATT LACING

System linked to D-Ring to adjust automatically to any instep height

INJECTED SHANK

20% carbon / 80% Nylon = Stiff & Light weight

OUTSOLE: RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 8.0 SHOE

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- injected shank : 20% carbon / 80% Nylon
= Stiff & Light weight
- Extended LEATT cleat slots for greater range of adjustment **x x x**
- Outsole: RideGrip Rubber, Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing
- Ripstop polymer fiber upper with TPU overlay = Great abrasion resistance, lightweight
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- 2 sets of removable insoles: Wide (Blue EVA color) and standard fit (Red EVA color)
- Single MOZ/Leatt lacing system linked to our proprietary D-Ring that allows the webbing strap to adjust automatically to any instep height
- Knitted tongue/collar that fit feet like a sock!
- Size: US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 8.0 SHOE

NEW 25
PRODUCT

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION

× × ×



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106140	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Art
3025106141	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Art
3025106142	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Art
3025106143	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Art
3025106144	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Art
3025106145	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Art
3025106146	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Art
3025106147	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Art
3025106148	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Art
3025106149	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US11.5/UK11/EU6/CM29.5 Art
3025106150	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Art
3025106151	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Art

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106170	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Shadow
3025106171	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Shadow
3025106172	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Shadow
3025106173	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Shadow
3025106174	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Shadow
3025106175	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Shadow
3025106176	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Shadow
3025106177	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Shadow
3025106178	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Shadow
3025106179	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US11.5/UK11/EU6/CM29.5 Shadow
3025106180	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Shadow
3025106181	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Shadow

ENDURANCE PROCLIP 6.0 SHOES TECHNOLOGY

XC & GRAVEL SHOE WITH GREAT GRIP

TRANSLUCENT POLYMER FIBER UPPER WITH TPU OVERLAY

Light weight and see-through

DIRECTIONAL FABRIC ON HEEL

To prevent heel "slippage"

SINGLE MOZ/LEATT LACING

INJECTED SHANK

100% Nylon = More flex, easy to walk with

OUTSOLE: RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 6.0 SHOES

XC & GRAVEL SHOE WITH GREAT GRIP



**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

- Injected shank : 100% Nylon = More flex, easy to walk with
- Extended LEATT cleat slots for greater range of adjustment **x x x**
- Outsole: RideGrip Rubber, Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing
- Translucent polymer fiber upper with TPU overlay = Light weight and see thru a very fashionable look.
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- Single MOZ/Leatt lacing system
- PU Leather tongue
- Size: US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



RIDEGRIP™

MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 6.0 SHOES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

XC & GRAVEL SHOE WITH GREAT GRIP

× × ×



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106200	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3025106201	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3025106202	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3025106203	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3025106204	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3025106205	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3025106206	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3025106207	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3025106208	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3025106209	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US11.5/UK11/EU46/CM29.5 Black
3025106210	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3025106211	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106220	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 White
3025106221	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 White
3025106222	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 White
3025106223	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 White
3025106224	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 White
3025106225	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 White
3025106226	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 White
3025106227	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 White
3025106228	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 White
3025106229	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US11.5/UK11/EU46/CM29.5 White
3025106230	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 White
3025106231	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 White

HYDRADRI 7.0 SHOES TECHNOLOGY

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM BAD WEATHER

WATERPROOF SEALED ZIP

HYDRADRI MEMBRANE

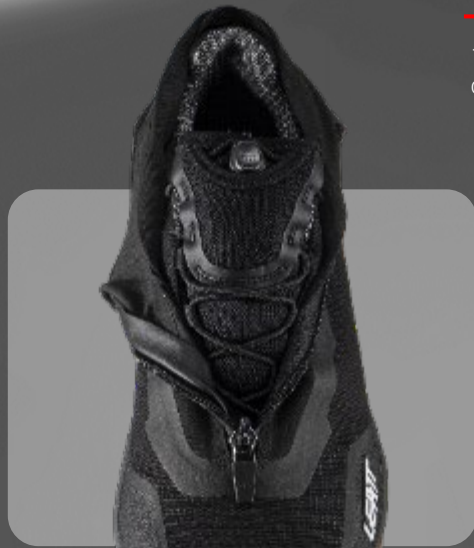
10.000mm/10.000g/m² waterproof outer sock construction.

SOLE

Available in CLIPLESS and FLAT soles

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and control.



SPEED LACE SYSTEM



MTB HYDRADRI 7.0 SHOES CLIP

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM BAD WEATHER



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300600	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Blk
3024300601	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Blk
3024300602	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Blk
3024300603	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Blk
3024300604	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Blk
3024300605	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Blk
3024300606	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Blk
3024300607	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Blk
3024300608	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Blk
3024300609	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Blk
3024300610	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Blk

24 CARY OVER

- **HydraDri membrane for reliable all-weather shoes:**
 - 10K/10K HydraDri membrane waterproof bootie construction within the inner shoe
- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:** x x x
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **Water / Dirt resistant gaiter**
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **Speed lace system**
- **Water/Dirt resistant zip**
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
 - Integrated design for a closer foot to pedal connection
- **Strategically placed TPU reinforcement on toe, heel and perimeter**
- **Elastic/ Push snap closure above the ankle for secure closure**
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size: US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31**



RIDEGRIP™



MTB HYDRADRI 7.0 SHOES FLAT

HYDRADRI PROTECTION FROM BAD WEATHER



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300600	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Blk
3024300601	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Blk
3024300602	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Blk
3024300603	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Blk
3024300604	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Blk
3024300605	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Blk
3024300606	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Blk
3024300607	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Blk
3024300608	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Blk
3024300609	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Blk
3024300610	Shoe HydraDri 7.0 Clip #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Blk

- Hydradri membrane for reliable all-weather shoes:
 - 10K/10K Hydradri membrane waterproof bootie construction within the inner shoe
- **Water / Dirt resistant gaiter**
- **RideGrip™ PRO compound for improved pedal feel and control**
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- **Improved WaffleGrip Pro pattern for improved grip with short pins**
 - Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- **Speed lace system**
- **Water/Dirt resistant zip**
- Strategically placed TPU reinforcement on toe, heel and perimeter
- Elastic/ Push snap closure above the ankle for secure closure
- Midsole:
 - Anti-compression EVA midsole for comfort.
- Insole:
 - Anti-compression insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- Size: US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31

24 CARRY OVER

x x x



RIDEGRIP™



PROCLIP 6.0 TECHNOLOGY

CLIPLESS TRAIL SHOE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING



MOZ CABLE LACING FIT SYSTEM

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on



MOZ CABLE LACING SYSTEM

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and control.

SOLE PATTERN

Thick rubber lugs thread pattern for superior grip of the bike

UNIQUE EXTENDED SPD

Perfect for gravity riding

MTB PROCLIP 6.0 SHOES

CLIPLESS TRAIL SHOE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **MOZ cable lacing system allows single hand micro adjustments**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **Adjustable, durable and breathable shoe upper:**
 - Breathable mesh construction allows great temperature regulation and quick drying
 - TPU reinforcement for protection against the elements
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
 - Integrated design for a closer foot to pedal connection
- **Midssole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA for vibration and shock absorption
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Molded heel shield for protection and heel retention
 - Strategically placed TPU reinforcement on toe, heel and perimeter
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor
- **Heel Grip:** Directional heel grip lining allows easy foot entry and retention while pedaling
- **Weight:** 920 grams a pair US9,5
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



RIDEGRIP™
CLIPGRIP



MTB PROCLIP 6.0 SHOES

CLIPLESS TRAIL SHOE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106250	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Teal
3025106251	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Teal
3025106252	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Teal
3025106253	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Teal
3025106254	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Teal
3025106255	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Teal
3025106256	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Teal
3025106257	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Teal
3025106258	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Teal
3025106259	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Teal
3025106260	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Teal

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300620	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024300621	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024300622	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024300623	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024300624	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024300625	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024300626	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024300627	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024300628	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024300629	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024300630	Shoe ProClip 6.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

HYDRADRI 5.0 PROCLIP TECHNOLOGY

HIGH-PERFORMANCE HYDRADRI RIDING SHOES

MOZ / SLIDE LOCK PATTERN

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort. Secured by a slide lock Velcro.



CLIP

Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility.



ADJUSTABLE & DURABLE UPPER

Dyneema fabric = Lightweight and extremely resistant



HYDRADRI MEMBRANE

10K/10K Hydradri membrane waterproof bootie construction

WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

Concave waffle pattern with good stability and pedal feel.

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for great bike control.

MTB HYDRADRI 5.0 SHOES PROCLIP

HIGH-PERFORMANCE HYDRADRI RIDING SHOES



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300700	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024300701	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024300702	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024300703	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024300704	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024300705	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024300706	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024300707	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024300708	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024300709	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024300710	Shoe HydraDri 5.0 ProClip #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

- **HydraDri membrane for reliable all-weather shoes:**
 - 10K/10K HydraDri membrane waterproof bootie construction
- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **MOZ Cable / SLIDE LOCK lacing system allows single hand micro adjustments**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **Adjustable and durable shoe upper:**
 - Dyneema® fabric = Lightweight and extremely resistant
 - Stretch Knitted tongue and collar = Sealed from dirt
 - TPU reinforcement for protection against the elements
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
 - Integrated design for a closer foot to pedal connection
- **Protection:**
 - Molded rigid reinforced toe area
- **Midssole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA midssole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31

24
CARY
OVER

x x x



Dyneema®

RIDEGRIP™



5.0 PROCLIP TECHNOLOGY

ULTRALITE HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOES

MOZ CABLE LACING SYSTEM

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort



HYDRADRI MEMBRANE

10K/10K Hydradri membrane waterproof bootie construction

ADJUSTABLE & DURABLE UPPER

Dyneema fabric = Lightweight and extremely resistant

WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

Concave waffle pattern with good stability and pedal feel.

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for great bike control.

CLIP

Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility.



MTB PROCLIP 5.0 SHOES

ULTRALITE HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOES



NEW 25
COLOR

- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding.
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility. x x x
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance.
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike.
- **MOZ Cable lacing system allows single hand micro adjustments**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort.
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on.
- **Adjustable and durable shoe upper:**
 - Dyneema® / PU fabric = Lightweight and extremely resistant.
 - TPU reinforcement for protection against the elements.
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel.
 - Integrated design for a closer foot to pedal connection.
- **Protection:**
 - Molded rigid reinforced toe area.
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression insole for comfort.
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene.
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



Dyneema® RIDEGRIP™ CLIPGRIP



MTB PROCLIP 5.0 SHOES

ULTRALITE HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOES

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 3025106280 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 White
- 3025106281 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 White
- 3025106282 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 White
- 3025106283 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 White
- 3025106284 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 White
- 3025106285 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 White
- 3025106286 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 White
- 3025106287 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 White
- 3025106288 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 White
- 3025106289 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 White
- 3025106290 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 White

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 3024300760 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
- 3024300761 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
- 3024300762 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
- 3024300763 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
- 3024300764 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
- 3024300765 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
- 3024300766 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
- 3024300767 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
- 3024300768 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
- 3024300769 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
- 3024300770 Shoe ProClip 5.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

PROCLIP 4.0 TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS WITH MOZ LACING SYSTEM

MOZ CABLE LACING FIT SYSTEM

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort. Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on

TENSION STRAP

For foot security and weather protection

DURABLE UPPER

Suitable for tough riding conditions

WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

Concave waffle pattern with good stability and pedal feel. Demands long pins. Great abrasion resistance on and off the bike.

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for great bike control.

CLIP

Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility.



MTB PROCLIP 4.0 SHOES

HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS WITH ATOP LACING SYSTEM



- **MOZ cable lacing fit system located on top of the shoe**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **Durable shoe upper suitable for tough riding conditions:**
 - Tension straps for foot security and weather protection
 - Ventilation in the toe box and sides
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
- **Midssole:**
 - Anti-compression midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Stabilizing neoprene ankle collar
 - Molded stabilizing heel and rigid reinforced toe area
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



x x x



RIDEGRIP™
CLIPGRIP



MTB PROCLIP 4.0 SHOES

HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS WITH ATOP LACING SYSTEM



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106300	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Graphite
3025106301	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Graphite
3025106302	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Graphite
3025106303	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Graphite
3025106304	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Graphite
3025106305	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Graphite
3025106306	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Graphite
3025106307	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Graphite
3025106308	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Graphite
3025106309	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Graphite
3025106310	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Graphite

NEW 25
COLOR

24
CARY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300820	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024300821	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024300822	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024300823	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024300824	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024300825	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024300826	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024300827	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024300828	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024300829	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024300830	Shoe ProClip 4.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

4.0 CLIP TECHNOLOGY

HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS WITH MOZ LACING SYSTEM

SPEED LACING SYSTEM

Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on

DURABLE SYNTHETIC LEATHER UPPER

Suitable for tough riding conditions

TENSION STRAP

For foot security and weather protection

NEOPRENE ANKLE COLLAR

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for great bike control.

CLIP

Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility.



MTB CLIP 4.0 SHOES

HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOE
FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS



NEW 25
COLOR

- **SPEED LACES**
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **Durable synthetic leather shoe upper suitable for tough riding conditions:**
 - Tension straps for foot security and weather protection
 - Ventilation in the toe box and sides
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Stabilizing neoprene ankle collar
 - Molded stabilizing heel and rigid reinforced toe area
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



RIDEGRIP™
CLIPGRIP



MTB CLIP 4.0 SHOES

HIGH PERFORMANCE CLIPLESS SHOE
FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106320	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Desert
3025106321	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Desert
3025106322	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Desert
3025106323	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Desert
3025106324	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Desert
3025106325	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Desert
3025106326	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Desert
3025106327	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Desert
3025106328	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Desert
3025106329	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Desert
3025106330	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Desert

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x

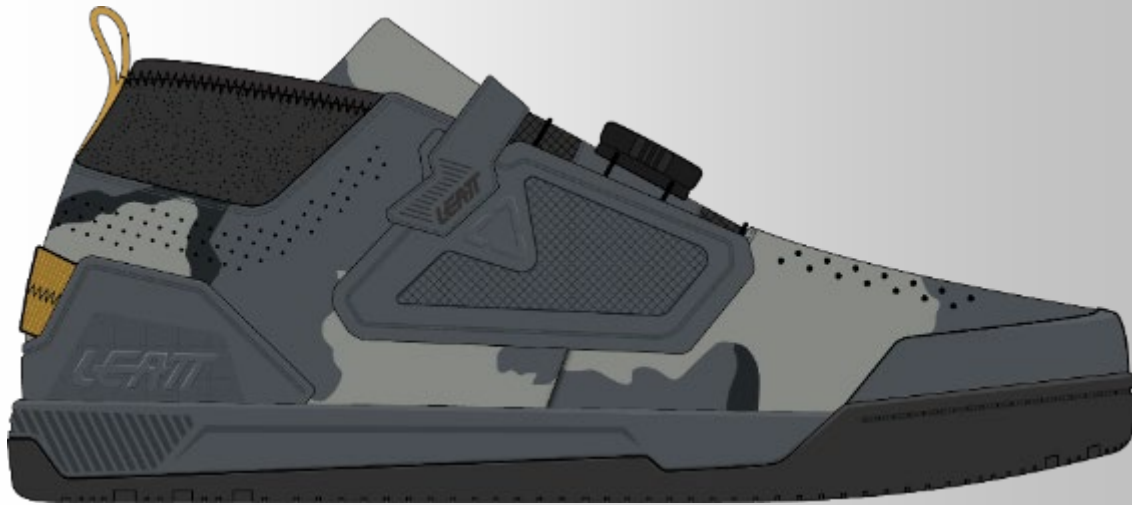


PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300860	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024300861	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024300862	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024300863	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024300864	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024300865	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024300866	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024300867	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024300868	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024300869	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024300870	Shoe Clip 4.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

MTB PROFLAT 3.0 SHOES

RIDING SHOE FOR TOUGH CONDITIONS WITH
ATOP LACE SYSTEM



NEW 25
COLOR

- **MOZ cable lacing fit system located on top of the shoe**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **RideGrip™ PRO compound for improved pedal feel and control** x x x
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- **Improved WaffleGrip Pro pattern for improved grip with short pins**
 - Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- **Durable synthetic leather shoe upper suitable for tough riding conditions:**
 - Tension straps for foot security and weather protection
 - Ventilation in the toe box and sides
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Stabilizing neoprene ankle collar
 - Molded stabilizing heel and rigid reinforced toe area
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



RIDEGRIP™ PRO



MTB PROFLAT 3.0 SHOES

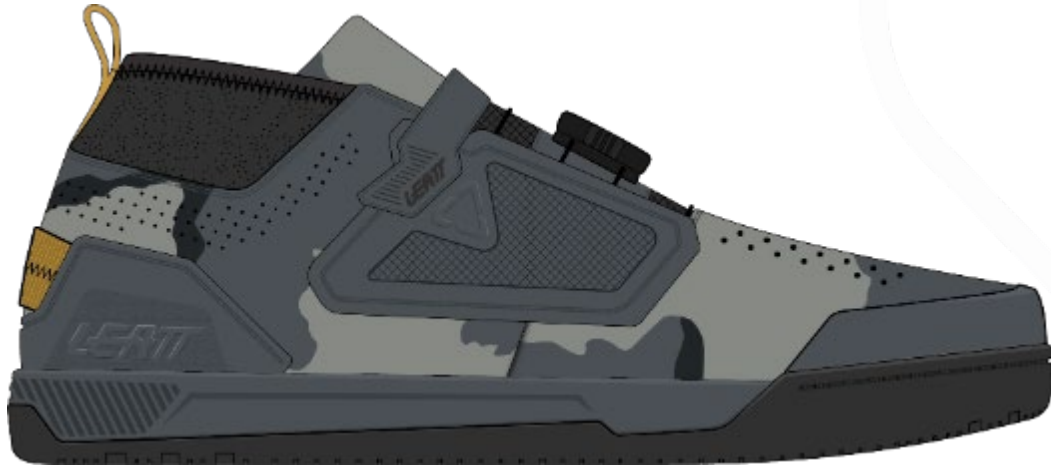
NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

RIDING SHOE FOR TOUGH CONDITIONS WITH ATOP LACE SYSTEM

x x x

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106340	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Camo
3025106341	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Camo
3025106342	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Camo
3025106343	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Camo
3025106344	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Camo
3025106345	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Camo
3025106346	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Camo
3025106347	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Camo
3025106348	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Camo
3025106349	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Camo
3025106350	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Camo

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300900	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024300901	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024300902	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024300903	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024300904	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024300905	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024300906	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024300907	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024300908	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024300909	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024300910	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

FLAT 3.0 TECHNOLOGY

RIDING SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS

DURABLE SYNTHETIC LEATHER UPPER

Ventilation in the toe box and sides

COMPRESSION LACES

For secure fitment

STABILIZING NEOPRENE ANKLE COLLAR

RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and control.

WAFFLEGrip PRO PATTERN

Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions



MTB FLAT 3.0 SHOES

RIDING SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS



24 CARRY OVER

- **RideGrip™ PRO compound for improved pedal feel and control**
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- **improved WaffleGrip Pro pattern for improved grip with short pins** x x x
 - Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- **Durable synthetic leather shoe upper suitable for tough riding conditions:**
 - Compression laces for secure fitment
 - Ventilation in the toe box and sides
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Stabilizing neoprene ankle collar
 - Molded stabilizing heel and rigid reinforced toe area
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



RIDEGRIP™ PRO



MTB FLAT 3.0 SHOES

24
CARRY
OVER

RIDING SHOE FOR TOUGH RIDING CONDITIONS

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024300960	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Peanut
3024300961	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Peanut
3024300962	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Peanut
3024300963	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Peanut
3024300964	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Peanut
3024300965	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Peanut
3024300966	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Peanut
3024300967	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Peanut
3024300968	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Peanut
3024300969	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Peanut
3024300970	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Peanut

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320100	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Stealth
3024320101	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Stealth
3024320102	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Stealth
3024320103	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Stealth
3024320104	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Stealth
3024320105	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Stealth
3024320106	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Stealth
3024320107	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Stealth
3024320108	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Stealth
3024320109	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Stealth
3024320110	Shoe Flat 3.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Stealth

PROFLAT 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

A ULTRALITE ALL PURPOSE RIDING SHOE FOR ALL DAY COMFORT

DURABLE & BREATHABLE UPPER

Breathable mesh construction allows great temperature regulation and quick drying



MOZ/SLIDE LOCK CABLE LACING FIT SYSTEM

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on

STRETCH KNITTED

Tongue and collar = Sealed from dirt

RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and control.

SOLE PATTERN

Waffle Grip Pro pattern for superior grip on and off the bike.



MTB PROFLAT 2.0 SHOES

A ULTRALITE ALL PURPOSE RIDING SHOE FOR ALL DAY COMFORT



- **MOZ / SLIDE LOCK lacing system allows single hand micro adjustments**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **RideGrip™ PRO compound for improved pedal feel and control**
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- **Improved WaffleGrip Pro pattern for improved grip with short pins**
 - Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- **Adjustable, durable and breathable shoe upper:**
 - Breathable mesh construction allows great temperature regulation and quick drying
 - Stretch Knitted tongue and collar = Sealed from dirt
 - TPU reinforcement for protection against the elements
- **Midssole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA midssole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Size:** US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31

24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x



RIDEGRIP™ PRO



MTB PROFLAT 2.0 SHOES

24
CARRY
OVER

A ULTRALITE ALL PURPOSE RIDING SHOE FOR ALL DAY COMFORT

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320120	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024320121	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024320122	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024320123	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024320124	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024320125	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024320126	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024320127	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024320128	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024320129	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024320130	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320140	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Spinach
3024320141	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Spinach
3024320142	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Spinach
3024320143	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Spinach
3024320144	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Spinach
3024320145	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Spinach
3024320146	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Spinach
3024320147	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Spinach
3024320148	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Spinach
3024320149	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Spinach
3024320150	Shoe ProFlat 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Spinach

FLAT 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL RIDING SHOE WITH PERFORMANCE
RIDEGRIP PRO COMPOUND

DURABLE SYNTHETIC LEATHER UPPER

Ventilation in the toe
box and sides

COMPRESSION LACES

For secure fitment



WAFFLEGRIP PRO PATTERN

Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions

RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and
control.

MTB FLAT 2.0 SHOES

CASUAL RIDING SHOE WITH PERFORMANCE
RIDEGRIP PRO COMPOUND



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106360	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Loam
3025106361	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Loam
3025106362	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Loam
3025106363	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Loam
3025106364	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Loam
3025106365	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Loam
3025106366	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Loam
3025106367	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Loam
3025106368	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Loam
3025106369	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Loam
3025106370	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Loam

NEW 25
COLOR

- RideGrip™ PRO compound for improved pedal feel and control
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- Improved WaffleGrip Pro pattern for improved grip with short pins
 - Optimized WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- Leatt compression laces for a tight riding fit that do not come loose when riding
- Midsole:
 - Anti-compression midsole for comfort.
- Insole:
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- Protection:
 - Stealth heel protection and external molded TPU toe protection
- Heel Grip:
 - Anti-heel lift grip design
- Size: US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31



RIDEGRIP™ PRO



MTB FLAT 2.0 SHOES

CASUAL RIDING SHOE WITH PERFORMANCE RIDEGRIP PRO COMPOUND

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320220	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Spinach
3024320221	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Spinach
3024320222	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Spinach
3024320223	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Spinach
3024320224	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Spinach
3024320225	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Spinach
3024320226	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Spinach
3024320227	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Spinach
3024320228	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Spinach
3024320229	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Spinach
3024320230	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Spinach

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320240	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Stealth
3024320241	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Stealth
3024320242	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Stealth
3024320243	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Stealth
3024320244	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Stealth
3024320245	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Stealth
3024320246	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Stealth
3024320247	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Stealth
3024320248	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Stealth
3024320249	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Stealth
3024320250	Shoe Flat 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Stealth

FLAT 1.0 HI SHOE TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL EVERY DAY ALL DAY

DURABLE SHOE UPPER

Synthetic Suede / Weaved fabric



WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

Concave waffle pattern with good stability and pedal feel. Demands long pins. Great abrasion resistance on and off the bike.

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control.

WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN



MTB FLAT 1.0 SHOES HI

CASUAL EVERY DAY ALL DAY



- RideGrip™ compound for even better grip
- Comfortable sneaker sole with great pedal compatibility
- Durable shoe upper:
 - Synthetic Suede with perforations for breathability
- Size:
 - US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31

NEW 25
COLOR



RIDEGRIP™



MTB FLAT 1.0 SHOES HI

CASUAL EVERY DAY ALL DAY



NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x x x x

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 3025106380 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Graphite
- 3025106381 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Graphite
- 3025106382 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Graphite
- 3025106383 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Graphite
- 3025106384 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Graphite
- 3025106385 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Graphite
- 3025106386 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Graphite
- 3025106387 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Graphite
- 3025106388 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Graphite
- 3025106389 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Graphite
- 3025106390 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Graphite



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

- 3024320260 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
- 3024320261 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
- 3024320262 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
- 3024320263 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
- 3024320264 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
- 3024320265 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
- 3024320266 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
- 3024320267 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
- 3024320268 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
- 3024320269 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
- 3024320270 Shoe Flat 1.0 Hi #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

FLAT 1.0 SHOE TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL EVERY DAY ALL DAY

DURABLE SHOE UPPER

Synthetic Suede with perforations for breathability



WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

Concave waffle pattern with good stability and pedal feel. Demands long pins. Great abrasion resistance on and off the bike.

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control.



WAFFLEGRIP PATTERN

MTB FLAT 1.0 SHOES

CASUAL EVERY DAY ALL DAY



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106400	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Desert
3025106401	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Desert
3025106402	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Desert
3025106403	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Desert
3025106404	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Desert
3025106405	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Desert
3025106406	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Desert
3025106407	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Desert
3025106408	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Desert
3025106409	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Desert
3025106410	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Desert

- RideGrip™ compound for even better grip
- Comfortable sneaker sole with great pedal compatibility
- Durable shoe upper:
 - Synthetic Suede with perforations for breathability
- Size:
 - US 6-13, UK 5.5-12.5, EU 38.5-48.5, CM 24-31

NEW 25
COLOR

× × ×



RIDEGRIP™



MTB FLAT 1.0 SHOES

24
CARRY
OVER

CASUAL EVERY DAY ALL DAY

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320320	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3024320321	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3024320322	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3024320323	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3024320324	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3024320325	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3024320326	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3024320327	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3024320328	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3024320329	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3024320330	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320360	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Skull
3024320361	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Skull
3024320362	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Skull
3024320363	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Skull
3024320364	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Skull
3024320365	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Skull
3024320366	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Skull
3024320367	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Skull
3024320368	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Skull
3024320369	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Skull
3024320370	Shoe Flat 1.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Skull

MTB RIDE ON'S 2.0 SHOE TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL WEAR EVERY DAY ALL DAY



DURABLE SHOE UPPER

WAFFLEGrip PRO PATTERN

Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions

PUMPTRACK COMPATIBLE

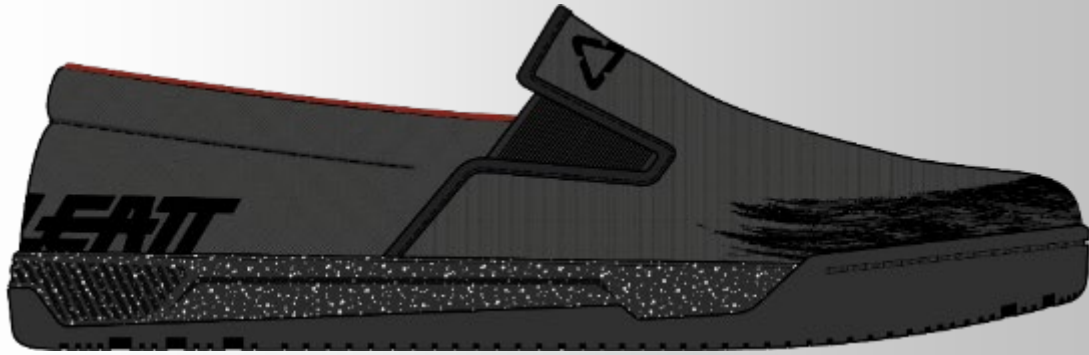
Similar construction as outer sole/midsole construct as 2.0 & 3.0 Shoes.

RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and control.

MTB RIDE ON'S 2.0 SHOES

CASUAL WEAR EVERY DAY ALL DAY



- Slip on shoe
- Woven polymer fiber upper with elastic gussets for slipping in and out easily and for adjusting to different instep height;
- Outsole: RideGrip Pro rubber with RideGrip Pro pattern identical to our 2.0/3.0 range
- EVA midsole for energy dissipation and impact absorption
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- Rugged textured toe print for increased durability.

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**



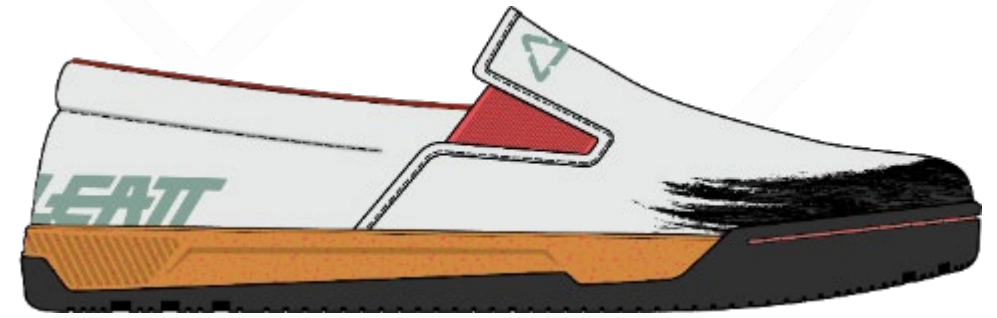
RIDEGRIP™ PRO

MTB RIDE ON'S 2.0 SHOES

CASUAL WEAR EVERY DAY ALL DAY

NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106420	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US5/UK4.5/EU37/CM23 Black
3025106421	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3025106422	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3025106423	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3025106424	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black
3025106425	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 Black
3025106426	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 Black
3025106427	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 Black
3025106428	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 Black
3025106429	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 Black
3025106430	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 Black
3025106431	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025106440	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US5/UK4.5/EU37/CM23 White
3025106441	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US6/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 White
3025106442	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US7/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 White
3025106443	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US8/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 White
3025106444	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US8.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 White
3025106445	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US9/UK8.5/EU43/CM27 White
3025106446	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US9.5/UK9/EU43.5/CM27.5 White
3025106447	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US10/UK9.5/EU44/CM28 White
3025106448	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US10.5/UK10/EU44.5/CM28.5 White
3025106449	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US11/UK10.5/EU45.5/CM29 White
3025106450	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US12/UK11.5/EU47/CM30 White
3025106451	Shoe RideOn's 2.0 #US13/UK12.5/EU48.5/CM31 White

2025 MTB WOMEN'S SHOES



RACE PROCLIP 8.0 WOMEN'S SHOES TECHNOLOGY

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION

DYNEEMA UPPER WITH TPU OVERLAY

Outstanding abrasion resistance,
very lightweight

2 SETS OF INSOLES

wide (Blue) and standard fit (Red)

KNITTED TONGUE/COLLAR

Sock like construction

DOUBLE MOZ/LEATT LACING

System linked to D-Ring to adjust
automatically to any instep height

INJECTED SHANK

20% carbon / 80% Nylon = Stiff &
Light weight

OUTSOLE: RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off
the bike walking/climbing



MTB RACE PROCLIP 8.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Injected shank : 20% carbon / 80% Nylon
= Stiff & Light weight
- Extended LEATT cleat slots for greater range of adjustment **x x x**
- Outsole: RideGrip Rubber, Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing
- Dyneema upper with TPU overlay = Great abrasion resistance, lightweight
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- 2 sets of removable insoles: Wide (Blue EVA color) and standard fit (Red EVA color)
- Double MOZ/Leatt lacing system linked to our proprietary D-Ring that allows the webbing strap to adjust automatically to any instep height
- Knitted tongue/collar that fit feet like a sock!
- Size:
 - US 6 - 9.5
 - UK 4.5 - 8
 - EU 37.5 - 42
 - CM 23 - 26.5



 Dyneema®

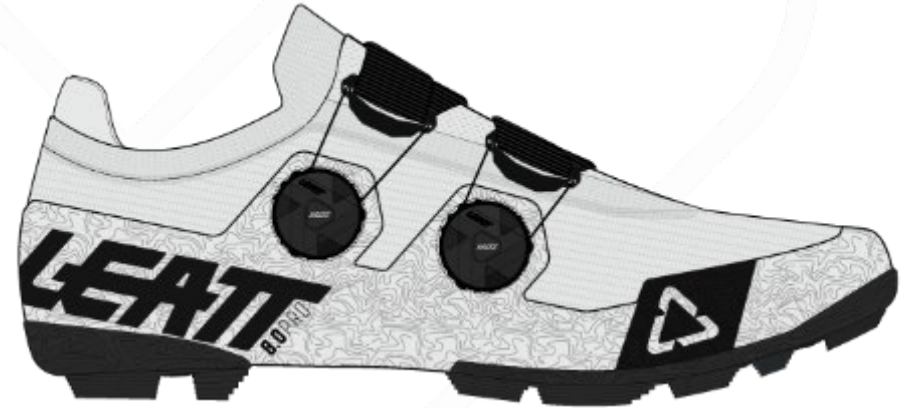
 RIDEGRIP™

MTB RACE PROCLIP 8.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108160	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Black
3025108161	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Black
3025108162	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3025108163	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Black
3025108164	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3025108165	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Black
3025108166	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3025108167	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108180	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 White
3025108181	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 White
3025108182	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 White
3025108183	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 White
3025108184	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 White
3025108185	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 White
3025108186	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 White
3025108187	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Race Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 White

ENDURANCE PROCLIP 8.0 WOMEN'S SHOES TECHNOLOGY

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION

RIPSTOP POLYMER FIBER UPPER WITH TPU OVERLAY

Great abrasion resistance, lightweight

2 SETS OF INSOLES

wide (Blue) and standard fit (Red)

SINGLE MOZ/LEATT LACING

System linked to D-Ring to adjust automatically to any instep height

INJECTED SHANK

20% carbon / 80% Nylon = Stiff & Light weight

OUTSOLE: RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 8.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- - Injected shank : 20% carbon / 80% Nylon
= Stiff & Light weight
- Extended LEATT cleat slots for greater range of adjustment **x x x**
- Outsole: RideGrip Rubber, Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing
- Ripstop polymer fiber upper with TPU overlay = Great abrasion resistance, lightweight
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- 2 sets of removable insoles: Wide (Blue EVA color) and standard fit (Red EVA color)
- Single MOZ/Leatt lacing system linked to our proprietary D-Ring that allows the webbing strap to adjust automatically to any instep height
- Knitted tongue/collar that fit feet like a sock!
- Size:
 - US 6 - 9.5
 - UK 4.5 - 8
 - EU 37.5 - 42
 - CM 23 - 26.5



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 8.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

XC & GRAVEL SHOE, STIFF & DIRECT POWER TRANSMISSION

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108200	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Shadow
3025108201	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Shadow
3025108202	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Shadow
3025108203	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Shadow
3025108204	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Shadow
3025108205	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Shadow
3025108206	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Shadow
3025108207	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Shadow

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108240	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Art
3025108241	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Art
3025108242	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Art
3025108243	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Art
3025108244	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Art
3025108245	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Art
3025108246	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Art
3025108247	Shoe ProClip 8.0 Endurance Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Art

ENDURANCE PROCLIP 6.0 WOMEN'S SHOES TECHNOLOGY

XC & GRAVEL SHOE WITH GREAT GRIP

TRANSLUCENT POLYMER FIBER UPPER WITH TPU OVERLAY

Light weight and see-through

DIRECTIONAL FABRIC ON HEEL

To prevent heel "slippage"

SINGLE MOZ/LEATT LACING

INJECTED SHANK

100% Nylon = More flex, easy to walk with

OUTSOLE: RIDEGRIP RUBBER

Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 6.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

XC & GRAVEL SHOE WITH GREAT GRIP



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Injected shank : 100% Nylon = More flex, easy to walk with
- Extended LEATT cleat slots for greater range of adjustment
- Outsole: RideGrip Rubber, Aggressive tread pattern for easy off the bike walking/climbing
- Translucent polymer fiber upper with TPU overlay = Light weight and see thru a very fashionable look.
- Directional fabric on heel to prevent heel "slippage"
- Single MOZ/Leatt lacing system
- PU Leather tongue
- Size:
 - US 6 - 9.5
 - UK 4.5 - 8
 - EU 37.5 - 42
 - CM 23 - 26.5



MTB ENDURANCE PROCLIP 6.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

XC & GRAVEL SHOE WITH GREAT GRIP

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108260	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Black
3025108261	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Black
3025108262	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3025108263	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Black
3025108264	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3025108265	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Black
3025108266	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3025108267	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108280	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 White
3025108281	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 White
3025108282	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 White
3025108283	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 White
3025108284	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 White
3025108285	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 White
3025108286	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 White
3025108287	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Endurance Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 White

WOMEN'S PROCLIP 6.0 TECHNOLOGY

CLIPLESS TRAIL SHOE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING

DURABLE & BREATHABLE UPPER

Breathable mesh construction allows great temperature regulation and quick drying



MOZ CABLE LACING FIT SYSTEM

Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on



RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control

SOLE PATTERN

Thick rubber lugs thread pattern for superior grip off the bike

UNIQUE EXTENDED SPD

Perfect for gravity riding

MTB PROCLIP 6.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

CLIPLESS TRAIL SHOE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320400	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Velvet
3024320401	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Velvet
3024320402	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Velvet
3024320403	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Velvet
3024320404	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Velvet
3024320405	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Velvet
3024320406	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Velvet
3024320407	Shoe ProClip 6.0 Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Velvet

24
CARRY
OVER

- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **MOZ Cable lacing system allows single hand micro adjustments**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **Adjustable, durable and breathable shoe upper:**
 - Breathable mesh construction allows great temperature regulation and quick drying
 - TPU reinforcement for protection against the elements
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
 - Integrated design for a closer foot to pedal connection
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA for vibration and shock absorption
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Molded heel shield for protection and heel retention
 - Strategically placed TPU reinforcement on toe, heel and perimeter
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor
- **Heel Grip:**
 - Directional heel grip lining allows easy foot entry and retention while pedaling
- **Weight:** 920 grams a pair US9
- **Size:** US 6-9, UK 4.5-7.5, EU 37.5-41.5, CM 23-26

RIDEGRIP™
CLIPGRIP



MTB PROFLAT 3.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

CLIPLESS TRAIL SHOE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE RIDING



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3025108300	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Black
3025108301	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Black
3025108302	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Black
3025108303	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Black
3025108304	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Black
3025108305	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Black
3025108306	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Black
3025108307	Shoe ProFlat 3.0 Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Black

NEW 25
PRODUCT

- **Leatt SPD Channel offers all-pedal compatibility:**
 - Unique to Leatt SPD channels with extended travel for all type of riding
 - Cleat shims included for all-round pedal compatibility
- **RideGrip™ Compound delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control:**
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
 - Aggressive lug thread design for greater traction off the bike
- **MOZ Cable lacing system allows single hand micro adjustments**
 - Enables micro-adjustments for the perfect fit and comfort
 - Easy to use on and off the bike, even with gloves on
- **Adjustable, durable and breathable shoe upper:**
 - Breathable mesh construction allows great temperature regulation and quick drying
 - TPU reinforcement for protection against the elements
- **Control Flex Shank:**
 - Semi-Rigid Flex control for great bike feel
 - Integrated design for a closer foot to pedal connection
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA for vibration and shock absorption
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Molded heel shield for protection and heel retention
 - Strategically placed TPU reinforcement on toe, heel and perimeter
- **Lining:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor
- **Heel Grip:**
 - Directional heel grip lining allows easy foot entry and retention while pedaling
- **Weight:** 920 grams a pair US9
- **Size:** US 6-9, UK 4.5-7.5, EU 37.5-41.5, CM 23-26

RIDEGRIP™
CLIPGRIP



WOMEN'S FLAT 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

CASUAL RIDING SHOE WITH PERFORMANCE
RIDEGRIP PRO COMPOUND

COMPRESSION LACES

For secure fitment

DURABLE SYNTHETIC
LEATHER UPPER

Ventilation in the toe
box and sides



RIDEGRIP™ PRO COMPOUND

For improved pedal feel and
control.

WAFFLEGRIP PRO PATTERN

Inverted WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions

MTB FLAT 2.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

CASUAL RIDING SHOE WITH PERFORMANCE RIDEGRIP PRO COMPOUND



24 CARRY OVER

x x x

- **NEW RideGrip™ PRO compound for improved pedal feel and control**
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- **NEW improved WaffleGrip Pro pattern for improved grip with short pins**
 - Optimized WaffleGrip Pro pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- **Leatt compression laces for a tight riding fit that do not come loose when riding**
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression midsole for comfort.
- **Insole:**
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Stealth heel protection and external molded TPU toe protection
- **Heel Grip:**
 - Anti-heel lift grip design
- **Size: US 6-9, UK 4.5-7.5, EU 37.5-41.5, CM 23-26**



RIDEGRIP™ PRO



MTB FLAT 2.0 WOMEN'S SHOES

24
CARRY
OVER

CASUAL RIDING SHOE WITH PERFORMANCE RIDEGRIP PRO COMPOUND

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320420	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Velvet
3024320421	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Velvet
3024320422	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Velvet
3024320423	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Velvet
3024320424	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Velvet
3024320425	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Velvet
3024320426	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Velvet
3024320427	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Velvet

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3023049500	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US6/UK4.5/EU37.5/CM23 Blk
3023049501	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US6.5/UK5/EU38/CM23.5 Blk
3023049502	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US7/UK5.5/EU38.5/CM24 Blk
3023049503	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US7.5/UK6/EU39.5/CM24.5 Blk
3023049504	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US8/UK6.5/EU40/CM25 Blk
3023049505	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US8.5/UK7/EU40.5/CM25.5 Blk
3023049506	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US9/UK7.5/EU41.5/CM26 Blk
3023049507	Shoe Flat 2.0 Women #US9.5/UK8/EU42/CM26.5 Blk



**2025 MTB
JUNIOR SHOES**

FLAT 2.0 JUNIOR TECHNOLOGY

JUNIOR PERFORMANCE FLAT PEDAL SHOE

DURABLE SYNTHETIC LEATHER UPPER

Ventilation in the toe box and sides

UNIQUE ELASTIC LACES

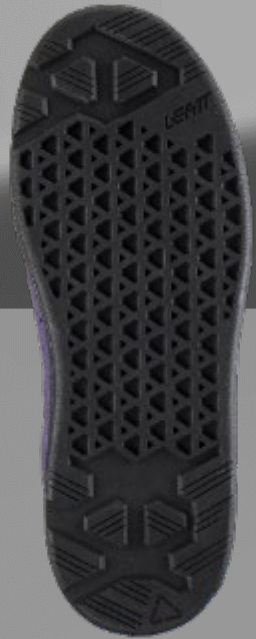
With Velcro closure for independent fitment without help from adults

RIDEGRIP™ COMPOUND

Delivers amazing traction for ultimate bike control

WAFFLEGrip PATTERN

Optimized WaffleGrip pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions



MTB FLAT 2.0 JUNIOR SHOES

JUNIOR PERFORMANCE FLAT PEDAL SHOE



24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

x x x

- **WaffleGrip pattern for improved grip with short pins**
 - Optimized WaffleGrip pattern in pedal area for maximum pin grip
 - Heel and toe mud flow channels for grip in all-weather conditions
- **RideGrip™ compound for improved pedal feel and control**
 - Sticky Leatt Lab compound sole for ultimate bike control
 - Maximum tear, puncture and abrasion resistance
- **Unique Leatt *Elastic laces with Velcro closure* for independent fitment without help from adults**
- **Midsole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA for vibration and shock absorption
- **Insole:**
 - Anti-compression EVA insole for comfort
 - Active Carbon moisture wicking, quick dry, anti-bacteria, anti-odor material for comfort and hygiene
- **Protection:**
 - Stealth heel and toe protection
- **Heel grip:**
 - Anti-heel lift grip design
- **Size: Junior US 1-6, UK 13-5, EU 32-38, CM 19.5-24**



RIDEGRIP™



MTB FLAT 2.0 JUNIOR SHOES

24 CARRY OVER

JUNIOR PERFORMANCE FLAT PEDAL SHOE

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3024320440	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US1/UK13/EU32/CM19.5 Black
3024320441	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US2/UK1/EU33/CM20.5 Black
3024320442	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US3/UK2/EU34.5/CM21.5 Black
3024320443	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US4/UK3/EU36/CM22 Black
3024320444	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US5/UK4/EU37/CM23 Black
3024320445	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US6/UK5/EU38/CM24 Black

PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

3023049550	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US1/UK13/EU32/CM19.5 Velvet
3023049551	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US2/UK1/EU33/CM20.5 Velvet
3023049552	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US3/UK2/EU34.5/CM21.5 Velvet
3023049553	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US4/UK3/EU36/CM22 Velvet
3023049554	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US5/UK4/EU37/CM23 Velvet
3023049555	Shoe Flat 2.0 Jr #US6/UK5/EU38/CM24 Velvet

MTB 2025 JUNIOR SHOE RANGE

24 CARRY OVER

2025 MTB SKETCHBOOK

x x x



FLAT 2.0JR
SHOE - BLACK



FLAT 2.0JR
SHOE - VELVET



2025 MTB GOOGLES

VELOCITY 6.5 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

BULLET PROOF LENS

2.7 mm Military ballistic impact standard

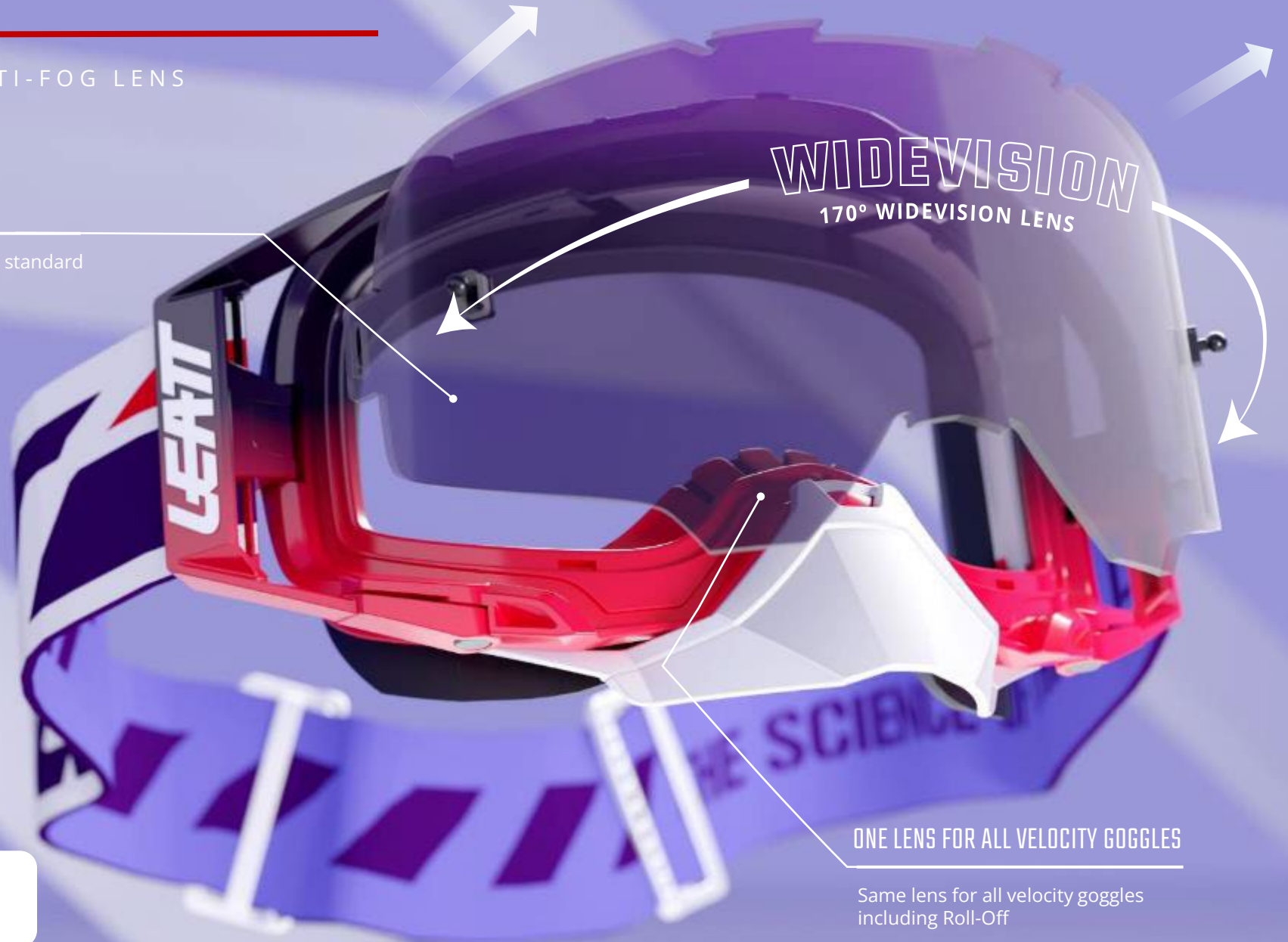


SELF-DRAINING FRAME DESIGN

Prevents mud build up on the lens

CLIP IN/OUT LENS

WIDEVISION
170° WIDEVISION LENS



ONE LENS FOR ALL VELOCITY GOGGLES

Same lens for all velocity goggles including Roll-Off



28 VLT



80 VLT

VELOCITY PHOTOCROMIC LENS TECHNOLOGY

Seamlessly adapts depending on the amount of UV to lighten or darken, giving ultimate clear vision.

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 PHOTOCROMIC

BULLETPROOF WITH PHOTOCROMIC ADAPTIVE ANTI-FOG LENS



**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Photochromic lens
 - Seamlessly adapts depending on the amount of UV to lighten or darken, giving ultimate clear vision. x x x
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available
- Plastic free packaging



GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 PHOTOCROMIC

NEW 25
PRODUCT

BULLETPROOF WITH PHOTOCROMIC ADAPTIVE ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200100 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Photochromic Red Light Grey Adaptive 28-80 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200110 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Photochromic Royal Clear Adaptive 37-87 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200120 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Photochromic Stealth Light Grey Adaptive 28-80 VLT







PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200130 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Photochromic White Clear Adaptive 37-87 VLT

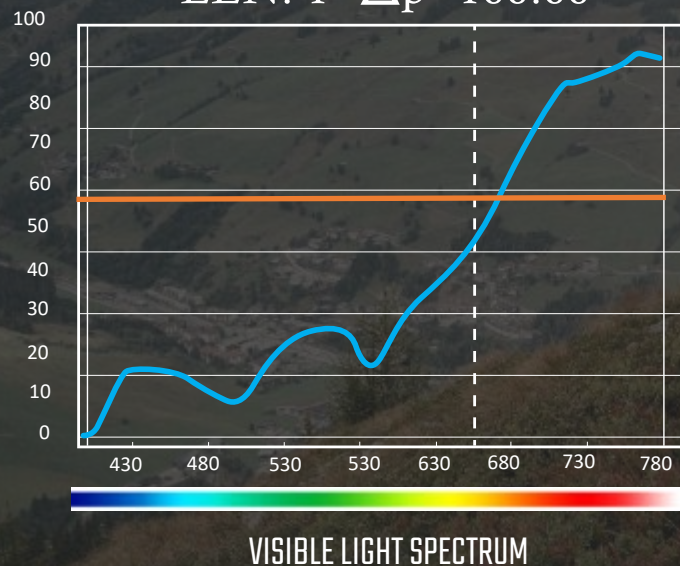
VELOCITY CRYZTAL LENS TECHNOLOGY

Enhances colors and contrast reducing glare and sharpening visuals

Example:

-   Cryztal IRIZ Platinum 30
-   Velocity Light Grey 58

LEN: 1 $\Delta p=100.00$



NORMAL VISION



Where the blue and green as well as the green and red wavelengths cross over, the human eye has trouble distinguishing colors.

WITH CRYZTAL LENS TECHNOLOGY



The Cryztal lens clears up these crossover color wavelengths for greater definition, natural color, and clarity

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 CRYZTAL IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH HIGH CONTRAST MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Crystal Iriz lens
 - Enhances colors, contrast and sharpens visuals.
 - Mirror finish to reduce glare.
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available
- Plastic free packaging

× × ×



GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 CRYZTAL IRIZ

NEW 25
PRODUCT

BULLETPROOF WITH HIGH CONTRAST MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200140 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Criztal Iriz Flame Platinum 30 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200160 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Criztal Iriz Royal Fuchsia 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200150 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Criztal Iriz Pink Fuchsia 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200170 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Criztal Iriz White Prisma 60 VLT

x x x

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog double Lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Iriz lens
 - Blocks more of the visible light using a mirror coating
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging



GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

NEW 25
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200180 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Iriz Stealth Bronze 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070110 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Iriz Forge Silver 50 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070130 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Iriz Red Red 28 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070140 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Iriz SunDown Purple 30 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 CRYZTAL

BULLETPROOF WITH HIGH CONTRAST ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Crystal lens
 - Enhances colors, contrast and sharpens visuals.
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available
- Plastic free packaging

× × ×



GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 CRYZTAL

NEW 25
PRODUCT

BULLETPROOF WITH HIGH CONTRAST ANTI-FOG LENS



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200200 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Crystal White Rose 32 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200210 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Crystal Lime Purple 75 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200220 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Crystal Ruby Rose 32 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200230 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Crystal Blue Purple 75 VLT

x x x

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision Lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging



GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS

NEW 25
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200300 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Flame Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200320 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Red Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070190 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Royal Light Grey 58 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070210 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Stealth Light Grey 58 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070220 Goggle Velocity 6.5 SunDown Light Grey 58 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 DESERT

BULLETPROOF, ANTI-FOG AND DUST/SAND
BLOCKING FUNCTION



24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

- Face foam has sand and dust blocking function
- Bulletproof 170° WideVision Lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8021700200 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Desert Sand Platinum UC 28 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 ENDURO

BULLETPROOF WITH VENTED ENDURO ANTI-FOG LENS



- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog double Lens
- Easy clip-in/out lens change
- Enduro lens
 - **Ventilated permanent anti-fog double lens**
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Removable Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 50mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Removable nose guard
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

24 CARRY OVER

x x x



GOGGLE VELOCITY 6.5 ENDURO

24 CARRY OVER

BULLETPROOF WITH VENTED ENDURO ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8023020140 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Enduro JW22 Red Clear 83 VLT

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8021700240 Goggle Velocity 6.5 Enduro Graphene Clear 83 VLT

VELOCITY 5.5 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

BULLET PROOF LENS

2.7 mm Military ballistic impact standard



SELF-DRAINING FRAME DESIGN

Prevents mud build up on the lens



ONE LENS FOR ALL VELOCITY GOGGLES

Same lens for all velocity goggles including Roll-Off

GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog double Lens
- Iriz lens
 - Blocks more of the visible light using a mirror coating
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

NEW 25
COLOR



GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

NEW 25
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200500 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Iriz SunBurn Purple 78 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200510 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Iriz White Bronze 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200520 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Iriz Flame Bronze 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070240 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Iriz Citrus Bronze 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070270 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Iriz Graphite Platinum 28 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070290 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Iriz UV Purple 78 VLT

VELOCITY 5.0 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

ONE LENS FOR ALL MODELS

Same lens for all velocity goggles including Roll Off



BULLET PROOF RIDEVIZ LENS

Military ballistic impact standard with laminated anti-fog and scratch resistant coating.

CLIP IN/OUT LENS

WIDEVISION
170° WIDEVISION LENS

BULLET PROOF LENS

2.7 mm military ballistic impact standard



VELOCITY 5.0 MTB IRIZ GOGGLE

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision RideViz Mirror (Iriz) Lens
- Permanent anti-fog function built into the lens
- Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to fit even those difficult helmets
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
 - Complies with PPE Directive (EU) 2016/425



PART NO:

DESCRIPTION:

8025102260

Goggle Velocity 5.0 MTB Iriz Black Silver 50 VLT

VELOCITY 5.0 MTB IRIZ GOGGLE

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24
CARRY
OVER

x x x

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025102270 Goggle Velocity 5.0 MTB Iriz Loam Bronze 68 VLT

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110100 Goggle Velocity 5.0 MTB Iriz Gold Bronze 68 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5 CRYZTAL

BULLETPROOF WITH HIGH CONTRAST ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog lens
- Crystal lens
 - Enhances colors, contrast and sharpens visuals.
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available
- Plastic free packaging

× × ×



GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5 CRYZTAL

NEW 25
PRODUCT

BULLETPROOF WITH HIGH CONTRAST ANTI-FOG LENS



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200540 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Crystal Lime Purple 75 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200550 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Crystal Orange Purple 75 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200560 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Crystal Ruby Rose 32 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



- Bulletproof 170° WideVision Lens
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200570 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Black Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200590 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Royal Clear 83 VLT

NEW 25
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200580 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Cheetah Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070320 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Blue Light Grey 58 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5

24 CARRY OVER

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070340 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Forge Rose UC 32 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070380 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Stealth Light Grey 58 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070390 Goggle Velocity 5.5 White Light Grey 58 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5 ENDURO

BULLETPROOF WITH VENTED ENDURO ANTI-FOG LENS



- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog double Lens
- Enduro lens
 - Ventilated permanent anti-fog double lens
- Roll-Off ready for our WideVision 48mm system (optional)
- Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to even fit helmets with tighter eye ports"
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts. Tear-off pack included
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

24 CARRY OVER

x x x



GOGGLE VELOCITY 5.5 ENDURO

24 CARRY OVER

BULLETPROOF WITH VENTED ENDURO ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070300 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Enduro Forge Clear 83 VLT

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070310 Goggle Velocity 5.5 Enduro Stone Clear 83 VLT

VELOCITY 4.5 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



SELF-DRAINING FRAME DESIGN

Prevents mud build up on the lens



BULLET PROOF LENS

2.7 mm Military ballistic impact standard

ONE LENS FOR ALL VELOCITY GOGGLES

Same lens for all velocity goggles

GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision permanent anti-fog double Lens
- Iriz lens
 - Blocks more of the visible light using a mirror coating
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Dual-layer, anti-sweat face foam
- 40mm anti-slip coated strap
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts
- Bulletproof lens tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging



GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

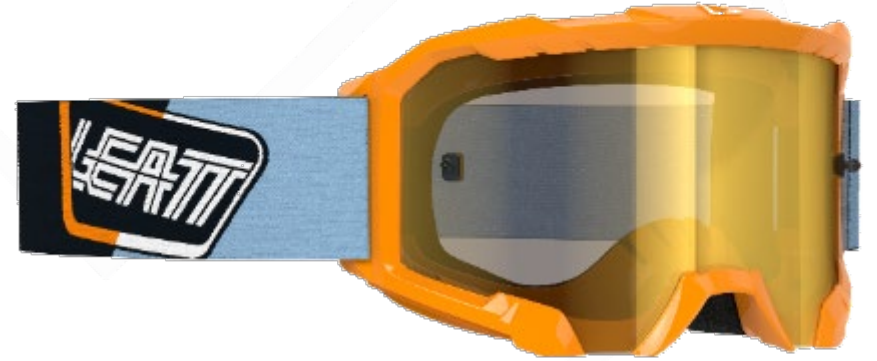
NEW 25
COLOR

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200610 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz Black Silver 50 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200620 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz Orange Bronze 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200630 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz Ruby Bronze 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200640 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz Shadow Purple 78 VLT

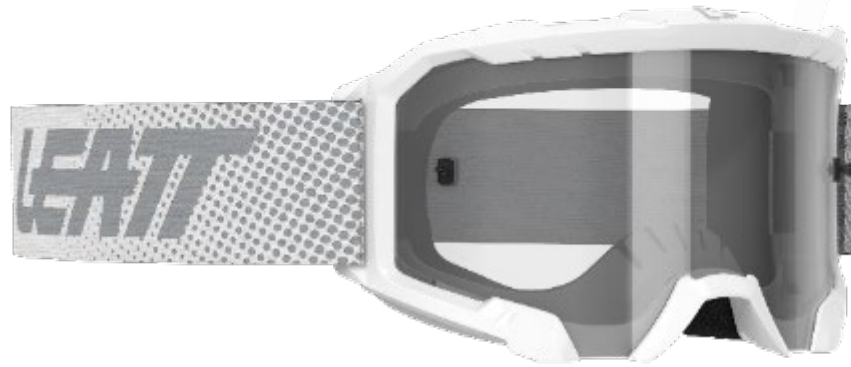
GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5 IRIZ

BULLETPROOF WITH MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

NEW ²⁵
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200650 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz White Silver 50 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070450 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz Cyan Bronze UC 68 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070470 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz Stealth Silver 50 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070480 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Iriz SunDown Purple 78 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



NEW 25
COLOR

x x x

- Bulletproof 170° WideVision Lens
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Dual-layer, anti-sweat face foam
- 40mm anti-slip coated strap
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts
- Bulletproof lens tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging



GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS

NEW 25
COLOR

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200660 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Citrus Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200680 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Ruby Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200690 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Teal Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070520 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Blue Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070540 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Forge Light Grey 58 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5

24 CARRY OVER

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070550 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Orange Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070560 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Red Light Grey 58 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070570 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Royal Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070580 Goggle Velocity 4.5 UV Light Grey 58 VLT

GOGGLE VELOCITY 4.5 DESERT

BULLETPROOF, ANTI-FOG AND DUST/SAND
BLOCKING FUNCTION



- Face foam has sand and dust blocking function
- Bulletproof 170° WideVision Lens
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Dual-layer, anti-sweat face foam
- 40mm anti-slip coated strap
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts
- Bulletproof lens tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-83% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024070500 Goggle Velocity 4.5 Desert Stealth Smoke 28 VLT

VELOCITY 4.0 X-FLOW GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS

BULLET PROOF LENS

2.7 mm military ballistic impact standard

ONE LENS FOR ALL MODELS

Same lens for all velocity goggles including Roll Off

HALF FACE FOAM

For enhanced airflow and sweat absorption

WIDEVISION
170° WIDEVISION LENS

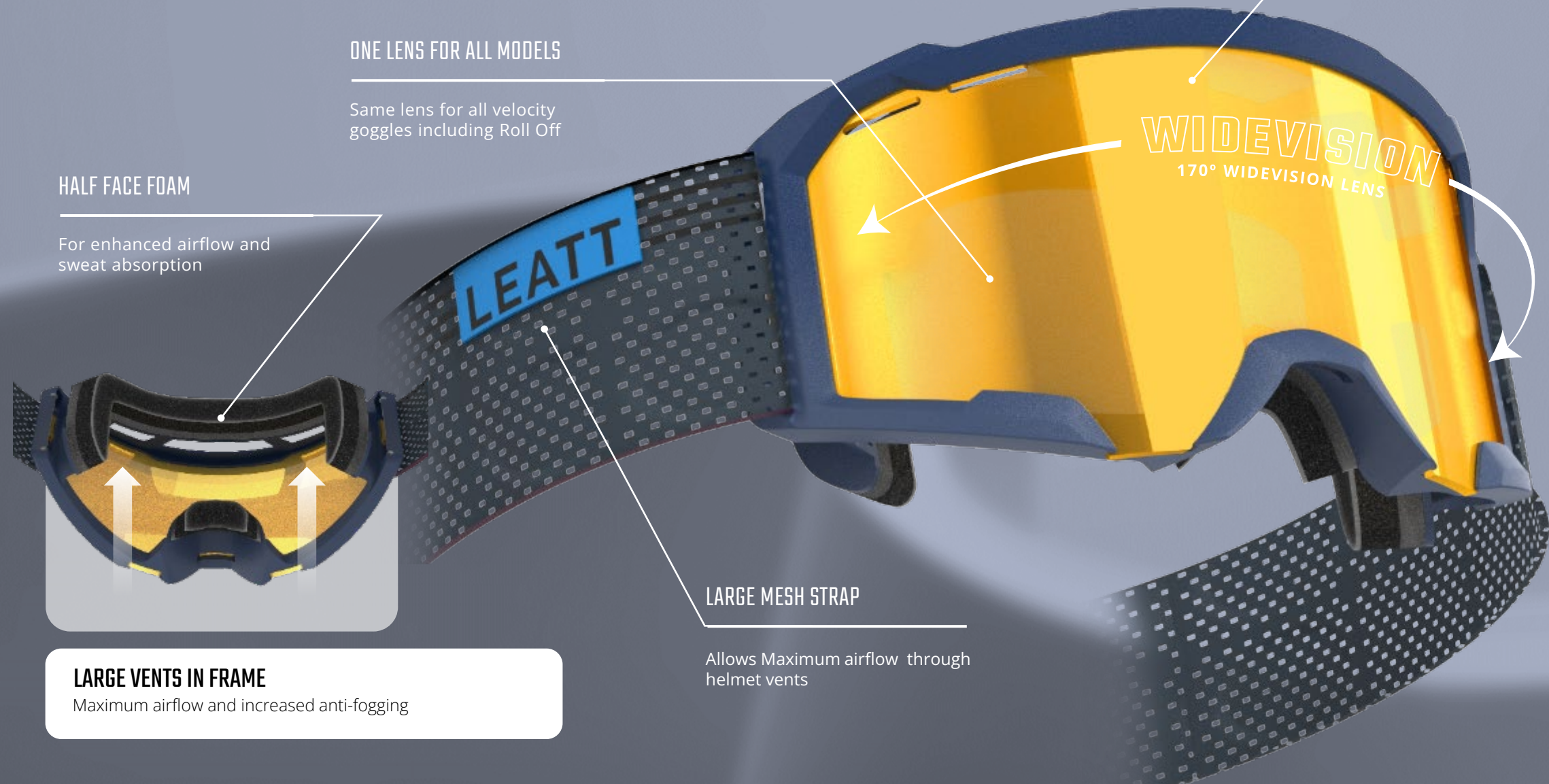
LEATT

LARGE MESH STRAP

Allows Maximum airflow through helmet vents

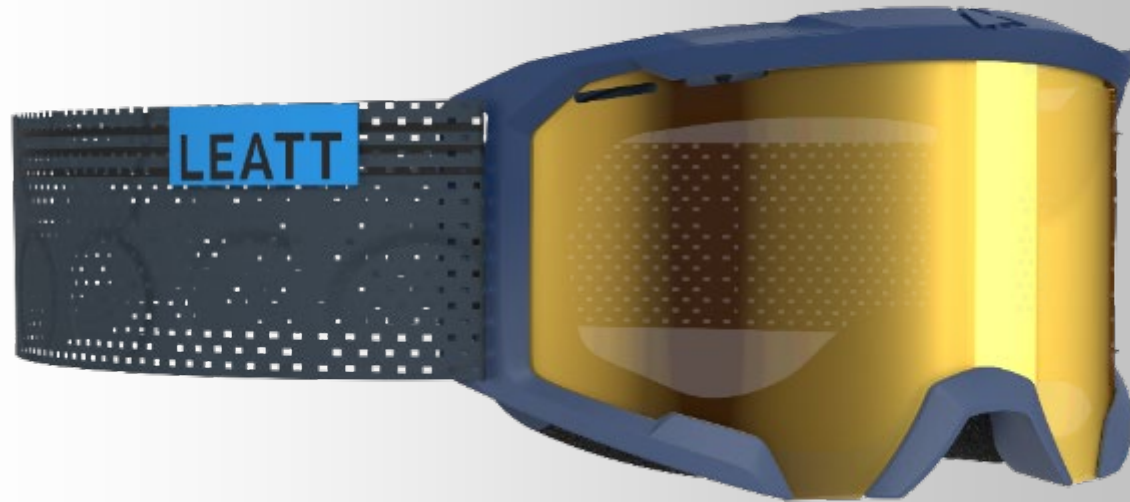
LARGE VENTS IN FRAME

Maximum airflow and increased anti-fogging



VELOCITY 4.0 MTB X-FLOW IRIZ GOGGLE

FULLY VENTILATED GOGGLES WITH BULLETPROOF LENSES
THAT FEEL LIKE SUNGLASSES



- Bulletproof 170° WideVision RideViz Mirror (Iriz) Lens
- Permanent anti-fog function built into the lens
- Triple-layer, dual-density comfort face foam and anti-sweat fleece backing
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- Out-riggers with a 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Tapered custom shape to fit even those difficult helmets
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Bulletproof Lens impact tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
 - Complies with PPE Directive (EU) 2016/425



x x x



PART NO:

DESCRIPTION:

8024110130

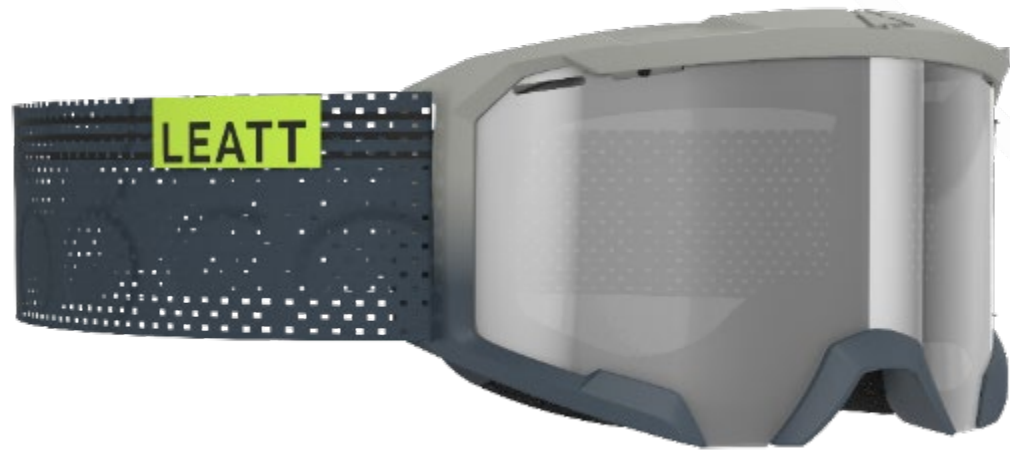
Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB X-Flow Iriz Blue Bronze 68 VLT

VELOCITY 4.0 MTB X-FLOW IRIZ GOGGLE



FULLY VENTILATED GOGGLES WITH BULLETPROOF LENSES THAT FEEL LIKE SUNGLASSES

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110140 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB X-Flow Iriz Granite Silver 50 VLT

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110150 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB X-Flow Iriz Red Blue 26 VLT

VELOCITY 4.0 MTB X-FLOW GOGGLE

SUPER VENTILATED GOGGLES WITH MESH STRAP



24 HOURS
CARRY OVER

- Fully open upper and lower frame for ultimate air flow
- Minimalistic foam for a sunglass feeling
- **Bulletproof 170° WideVision RideViz MTB Lens**
- MaxiVent 50mm anti-slip mesh strap to prevent helmet vent **x x x** blocking
- Permanent anti-fog function built into the lens
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Dual-layer, anti-sweat face foam
- Bulletproof lens tested to:
- ANSI Z87.1-2015
- Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
- Complies with PPE Directive (EU) 2016/425



PART NO:

DESCRIPTION:

8024110160

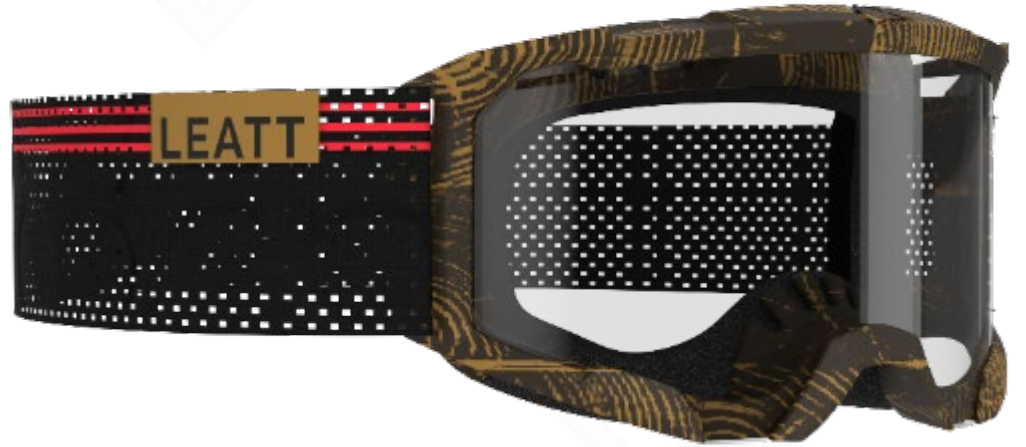
Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB X-Flow Black Clear 83 VLT

VELOCITY 4.0 MTB X-FLOW GOGGLE



SUPER VENTILATED GOGGLES WITH MESH STRAP

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110170 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB X-Flow Stripe Clear 83 VLT

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110180 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB X-Flow Timber Clear 83 VLT

VELOCITY 4.0 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



ONE LENS FOR ALL MODELS

Same lens for all goggles including Roll Off

BULLET PROOF RIDEVIZ LENS

Military ballistic impact standard with laminated anti-fog and scratch resistant coating.



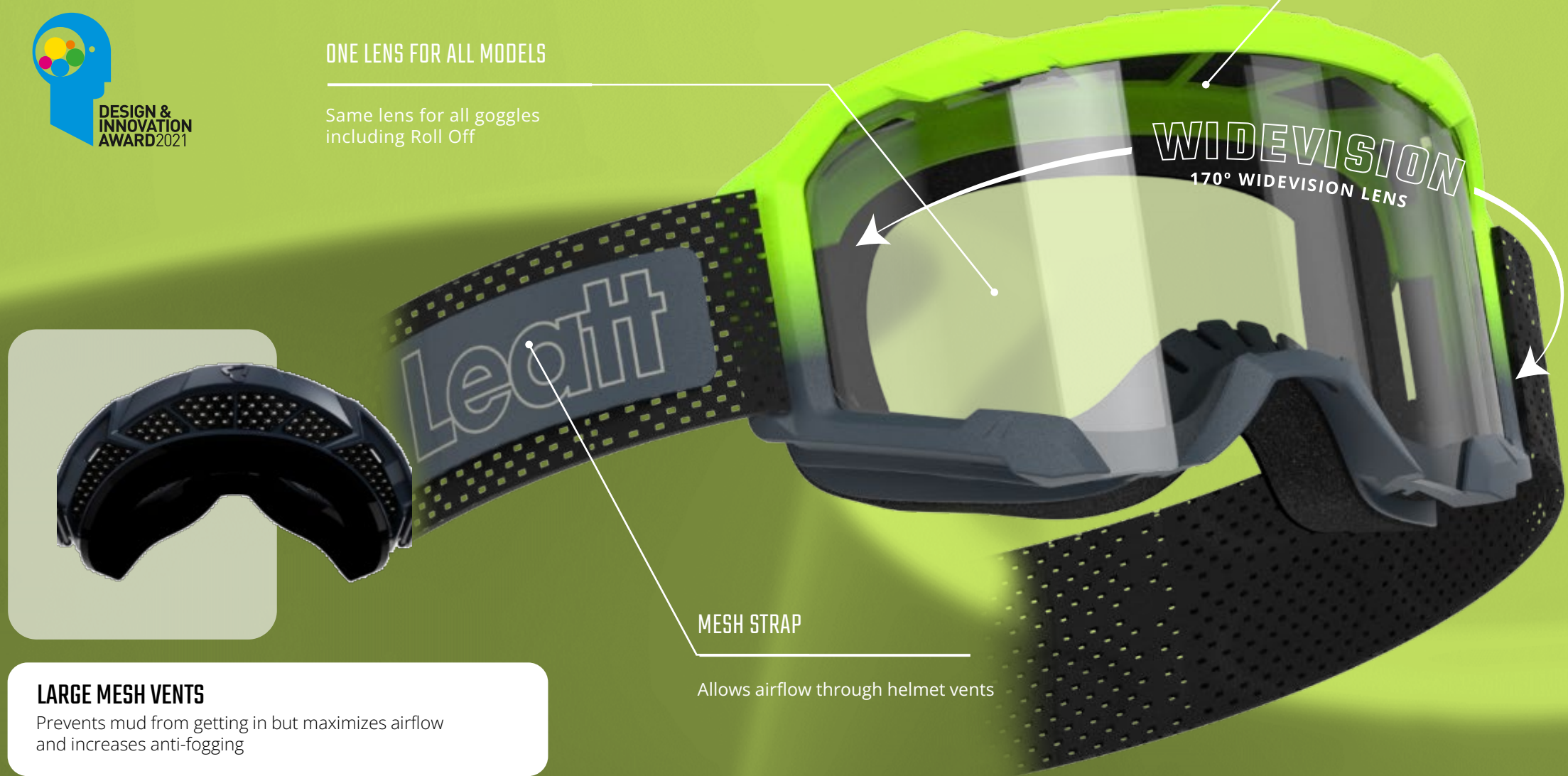
LARGE MESH VENTS

Prevents mud from getting in but maximizes airflow and increases anti-fogging

MESH STRAP

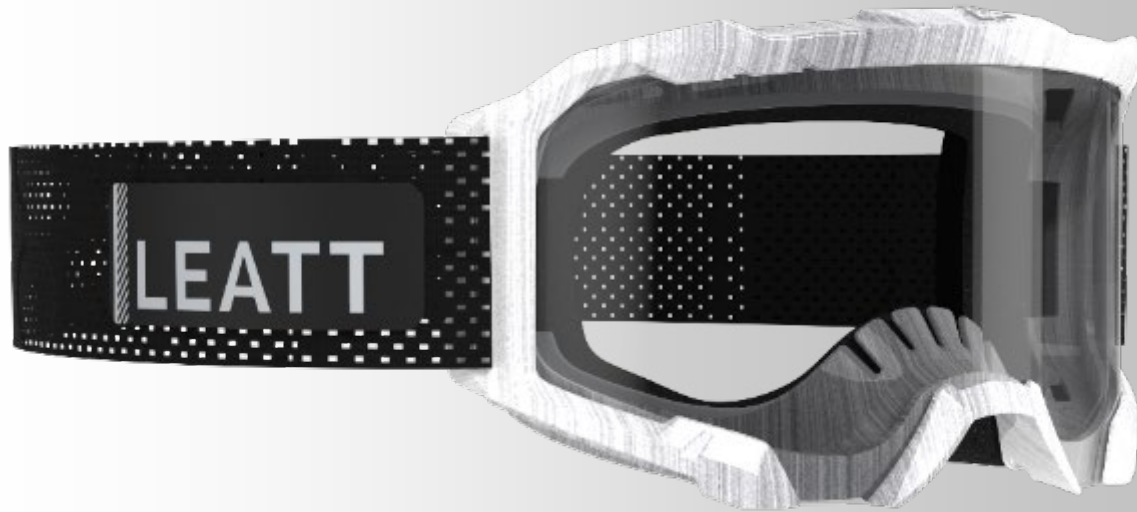
Allows airflow through helmet vents

WIDEVISION
170° WIDEVISION LENS



VELOCITY 4.0 MTB GOGGLE

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS



PART NO:

DESCRIPTION:

8024110200

Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB Brushed Clear 83 VLT

- Ventilated MTB frame for maximum air flow
- Bulletproof 170° WideVision RideViz MTB Lens
- MaxiVent 40mm anti-slip mesh strap to prevent helmet vent blocking
- Permanent anti-fog function built into the lens
- Self-draining open lower frame design allows dirt to fall from lens
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Dual-layer, anti-sweat face foam
- Bulletproof lens tested to:
 - ANSI Z87.1-2015
 - Military Ballistic Impact Standard (MIL-DTL-43511D)
 - Complies with PPE Directive (EU) 2016/425

24 CARRY OVER

x x x

VELOCITY 4.0 MTB GOGGLE

24
CARY
OVER

BULLETPROOF WITH ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110210 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB Cyan Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8024110220 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB Lime Clear 83 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8023020620 Goggle Velocity 4.0 MTB Flame Clear 83 VLT

VIZION 3.5 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

ANTI-FOG, ANTI-SCRATCH & OUT-RIGGERS. CE CERTIFIED

OUT-RIGGERS WITH 45MM ANTI-SLIP COATED STRAP

CE TESTED & CERTIFIED

COMPATIBLE WITH 45MM

Leatt Roll-Off kit (optional)

ANTI-FOG COATING

HARD COATED ANTI-SCRATCH

TRIPLE LAYER, ANTI-SWEAT FACE FOAM



GOGGLE VIZION 3.5 IRIZ

MIRROR ANTI-FOG & ANTI-SCRATCH LENS



NEW 25
PRODUCT

- Iriz lens
 - Blocks more of the visible light using a mirror coating
- Out-riggers with 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Triple layer, anti-sweat face foam
- Anti-fog coating
- Hard Coated Anti-scratch
- Compatible with 45mm Leatt Roll-Off kit (Optional)
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Tear-Off ready with posts
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-90% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

× × ×



GOGGLE VIZION 3.5 IRIZ

NEW 25
PRODUCT

MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

× × ×



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250100 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Acid Blue 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250110 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Black Silver 30 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250120 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Blue Red 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250130 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Forge Silver 30 VLT

GOGGLE VIZION 3.5 IRIZ

NEW 25
PRODUCT

MIRROR ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250140 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Green Green 30 VLT



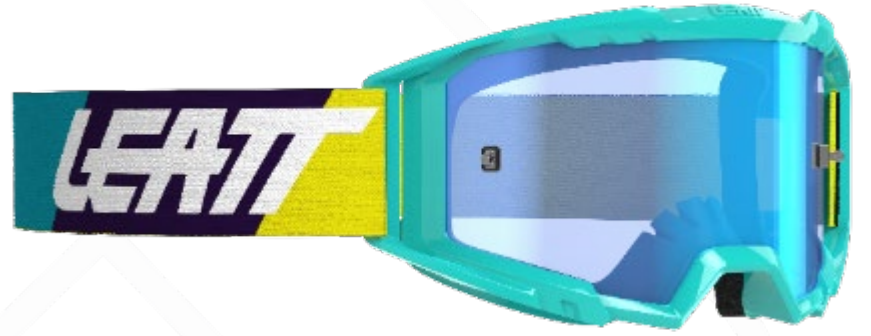
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250150 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Lime Red 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250160 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Purple Silver 30 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250170 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Iriz Teal Blue 22 VLT

GOGGLE VIZION 3.5

ANTI-FOG & ANTI-SCRATCH LENS



- Out-riggers with 45mm anti-slip coated strap
- Triple layer, anti-sweat face foam
- Anti-fog coating
- Hard Coated Anti-scratch
- Compatible with 45mm Leatt Roll-Off kit (Optional)
- OTG – Over-the-glasses fit
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-90% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

× × ×



GOGGLE VIZION 3.5

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ANTI-FOG LENS

× × ×



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250200 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Argon Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250210 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Citrus Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250220 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Grey Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250230 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Lime Clear 90 VLT

GOGGLE VIZION 3.5

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ANTI-FOG LENS

× × ×



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250240 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Matcha Grey 50 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250250 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Purple Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250260 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Red Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250270 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Royal Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250280 Goggle Vizion 3.5 Stealth Grey 50 VLT

VISION 2.5 GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

ANTI-FOG, ANTI SCRATCH & CE CERTIFIED

40MM ANTI-SLIP COATED STRAP

CE TESTED & CERTIFIED

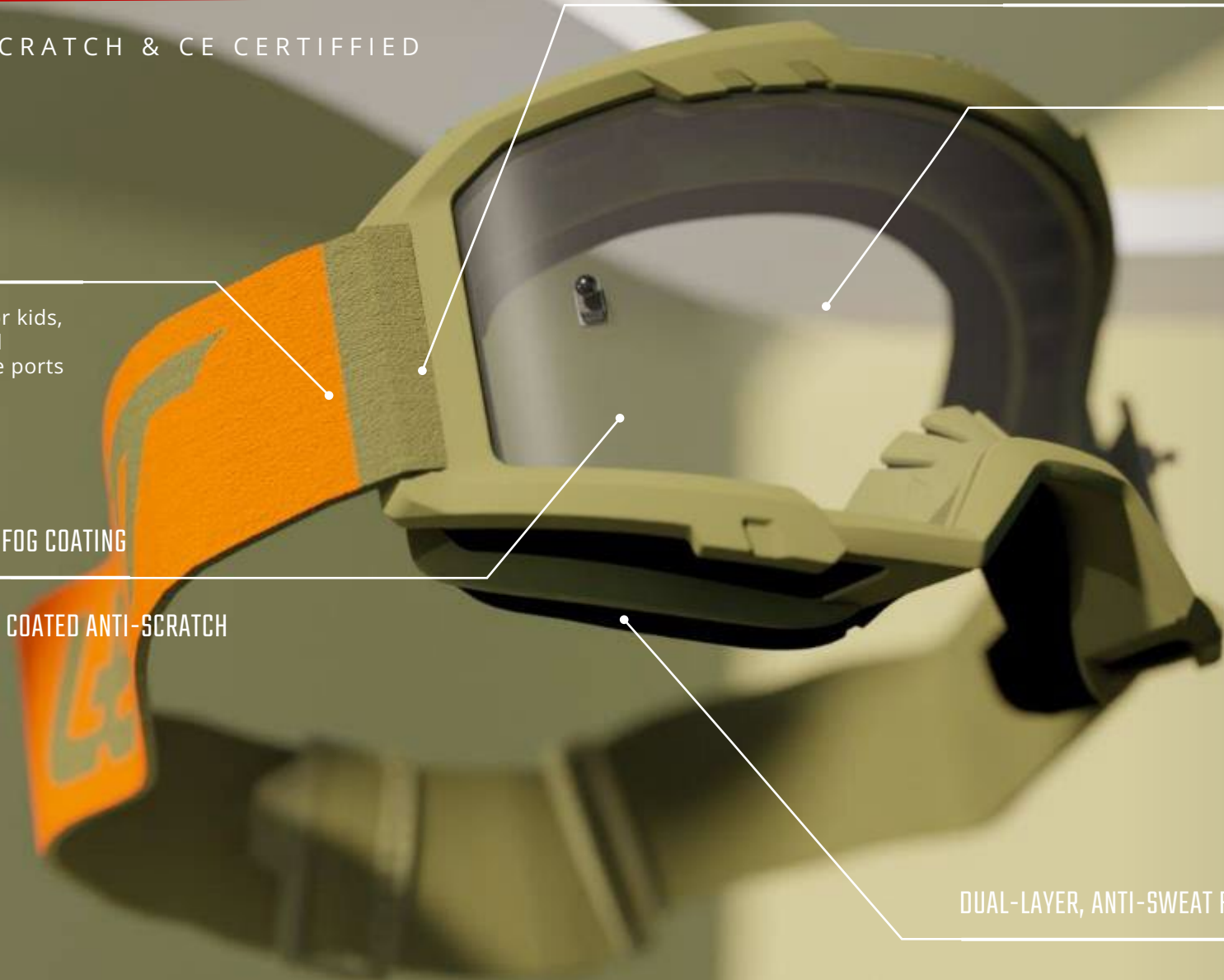
TWO SIZES

Adult & Smaller size for kids,
junior and women and
helmets with small eye ports

ANTI-FOG COATING

HARD COATED ANTI-SCRATCH

DUAL-LAYER, ANTI-SWEAT FACE FOAM



GOGGLE VIZION 2.5

ANTI-FOG, ANTI SCRATCH & CE CERTIFIED



- Dual-layer, anti-sweat face foam
- 40mm anti-slip coated strap
- Anti-fog coating
- Hard Coated Anti-scratch
- Compatible with 45mm Leatt Roll-Off kit (Optional)
- Tear-Off ready with posts
- OTG - Over-the-glasses fit
- Certified CE EN 1938 :2010
- Complies with PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Optional lenses available from 22-90% light transmission (VLT)
- Plastic free packaging

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

× × ×



GOGGLE VIZION 2.5

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250400 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Aqua Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250410 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Blue Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250420 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Forest Orange 50 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250430 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Lime Clear 90 VLT

GOGGLE VIZION 2.5

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ANTI-FOG LENS

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250440 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Orange Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250450 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Royal Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250460 Goggle Vizion 2.5 Stealth Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250470 Goggle Vizion 2.5 White Clear 90 VLT

2025 MTB GOGGLE ACCESSORIES



VELOCITY LENS: VS VIZION LENS:



Lens Material:
2,7mm optical correct 3D polycarbonate

Antifog:
Permanent AntiFog

Anti Scratch:
Hard coated Anti Scratch

Certification:
CE, ANSI & Military Bullet Proof

Optically true:
Yes

Lens Material:
0.8mm polycarbonate sheet

Antifog:
Coated AntiFog

Anti Scratch:
Hard coated Anti Scratch

Certification:
CE

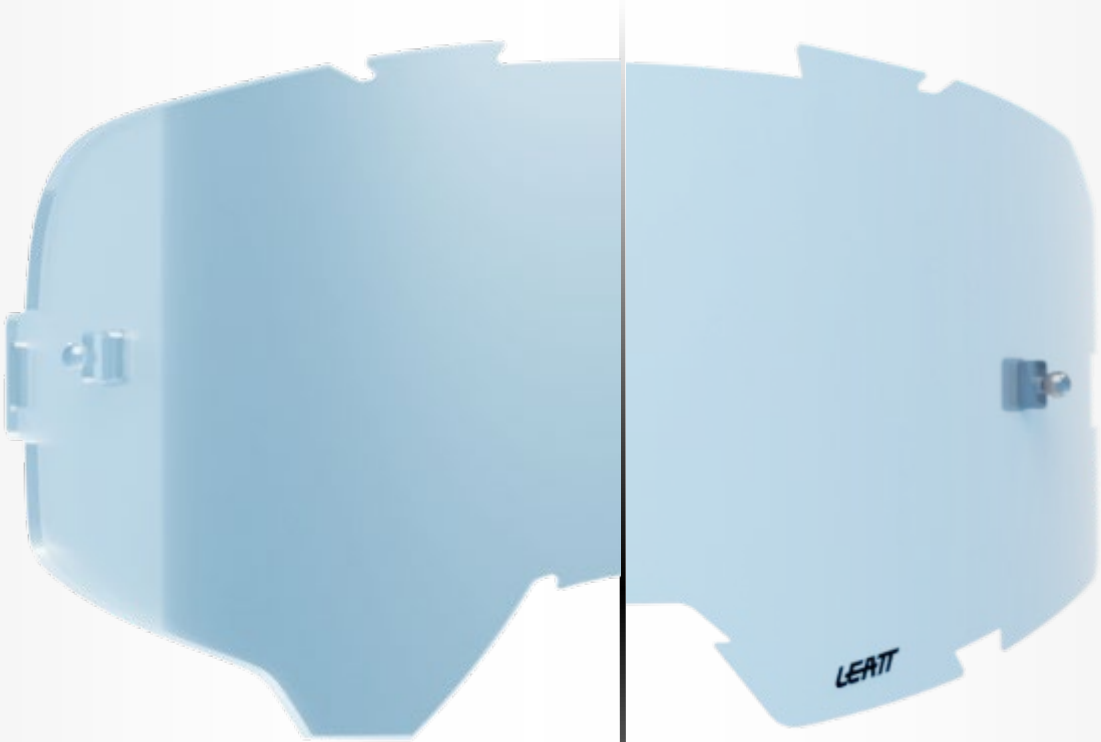
Optically true:
Yes



LENS COMPATIBILITY

VELOCITY LENSE TYPES:

-  Photochromatic Velocity
-  Velocity Crzytal Iriz
-  Velocity Iriz
-  Velocity Crzytal
-  Velocity
-  Velocity Enduro
-  Velocity Roll-Off



VIZION LENSE TYPES:

-  Vizion Iriz
-  Vizion
-  Vizion Roll-Off

COMPATIBLE WITH VELOCITY GOGGLES:

- 6.5 Photochromic
- 6.5 Crzytal Iriz
- 6.5 Iriz
- 6.5 Crzytal
- 6.5
- 6.5 Enduro
- 6.5 Roll-Off
- 5.5 Iriz
- 5.5 Crzytal
- 5.5
- 5.5 Enduro
- 5.5 Roll-Off
- 4.5 Iriz
- 4.5
- 4.5 Desert

COMPATIBLE WITH VIZION GOGGLES:

- 3.5 Iriz
- 3.5
- 3.5 Roll-Off
- 2.5

VELOCITY LENS COMPARISON CHART



LOW LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Allows a minimal amount of light to go through the lens. Better use in very sunny and exposed environments



VELOCITY CRYZTAL FUCHSIA 22VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ BRONZE 22VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ BLUE 26VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ RED 28VLT

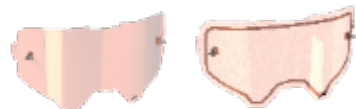


VELOCITY IRIZ PLATINUM 28VLT

VELOCITY SMOKE 28VLT

VELOCITY CRYZTAL 30VLT

VELOCITY PLATINUM 30VLT



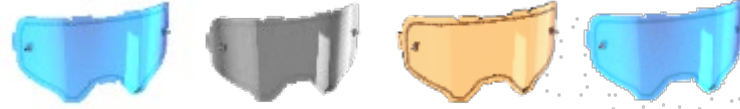
VELOCITY CRYZTAL ROSE 32VLT

VELOCITY ROSE 32VLT



MODERATE LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Allows a moderate amount of light to go through the lens. Better use in cloudy condition or in a forest covered environment



VELOCITY IRIZ BLUE 49VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ SILVER 50VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ ORANGE 51VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ BLUE 52VLT



VELOCITY LIGHT GREY 58VLT

VELOCITY PRISMA 60VLT

VELOCITY BRONZE UC 68VLT

VELOCITY YELLOW 70VLT



VELOCITY PURPLE 75VLT

VELOCITY IRIZ PURPLE 78VLT



PHOTOCHROMIC LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Ability to automatically darken in response to UV light exposure. Optimal use in light changing environment like dawn or dusk or quick changing weather conditions.



VELOCITY PHOTOCROMIC 28-80 VLT



VELOCITY PHOTOCROMIC CLEAR 37-87 VLT



EXCELLENT LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Allows a maximum amount of light to go through the lens. Better use in dark environment



VELOCITY CLEAR 83 VLT

PERFORMANCE LENS TECHNOLOGY

NEW 25
PRODUCT

x x x

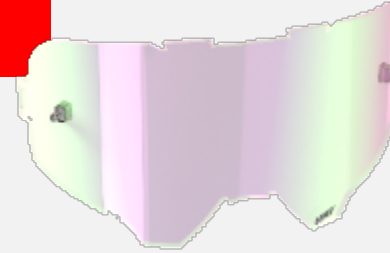


Velocity Photochromic lens

- Seamlessly adapts to light levels
- Bulletproof
- 2.7mm thick optically correct lens
- Permanent laminated anti-fog lens
- Tear-off and roll-off ready with posts

NEW 25
PRODUCT

x x x

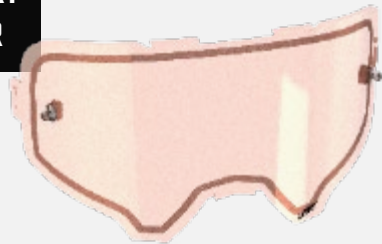


Velocity Crystal Iriz lens

- Enhances colors and contrast
- Reduces glare and sharpens visuals
- Mirror finish
- Bulletproof
- 2.7mm thick optically correct lens
- Laminated anti-fog coating
- Tear-off and roll-off ready with posts
- 22 to 60% light transmission (VLT)

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

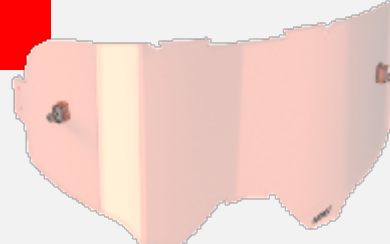


Velocity Iriz lens

- Blocks more visible light using a mirror coating
- Bulletproof
- 2.7mm thick optically correct lens
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Tear-off and roll-off ready with posts
- 22 to 78% light transmission (VLT)

NEW 25
PRODUCT

x x x

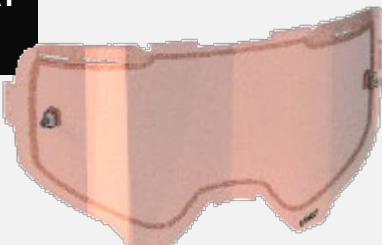


Velocity Crystal lens

- Enhances colors and contrast
- Reduces glare and sharpens visuals
- Bulletproof
- 2.7mm thick optically correct lens
- Laminated anti-fog coating
- Tear-off and roll-off ready with posts
- 22 to 60% light transmission (VLT)

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x

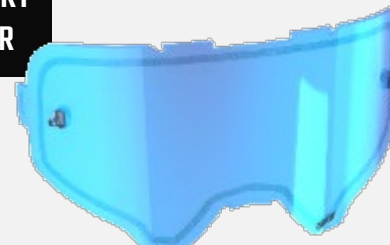


Velocity Enduro Lens

- Ventilated permanent anti-fog double lens
- Bulletproof
- 2.7mm thick optically correct lens
- Tear-off and roll-off ready with posts
- 32 to 83% light transmission (VLT)

24 CARRY
OVER

x x x



Velocity lens

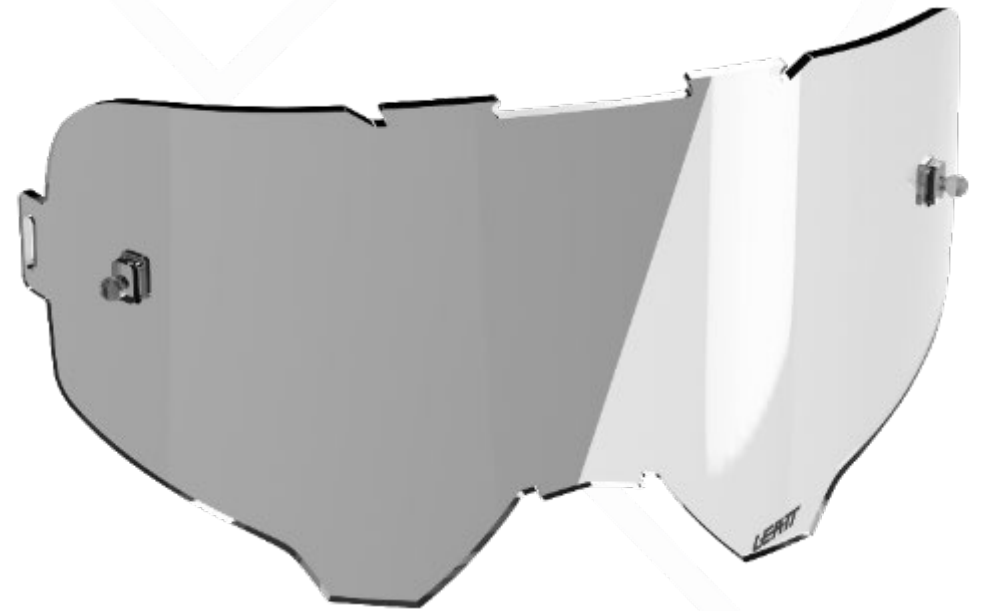
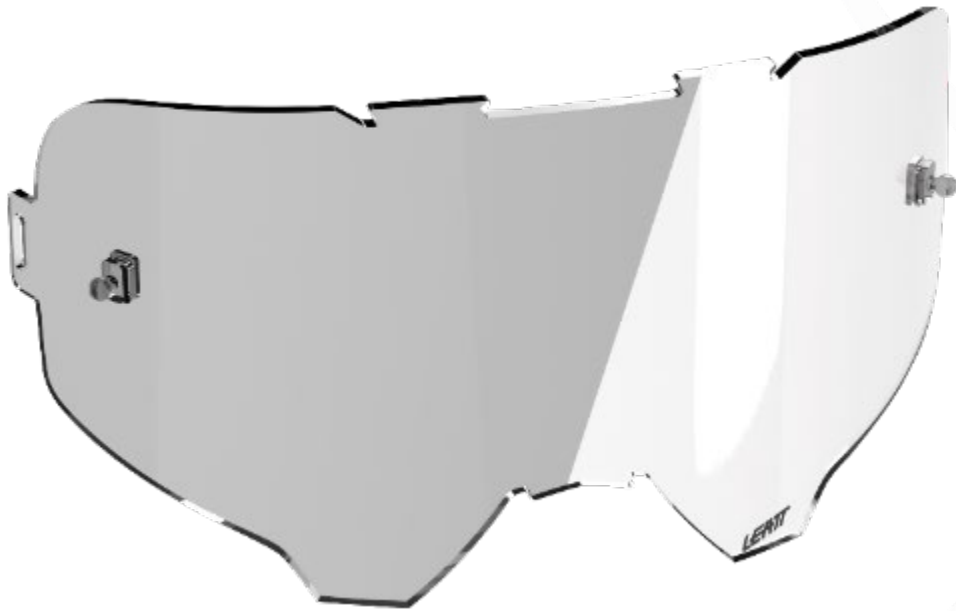
- Bulletproof
- 2.7mm thick optically correct lens
- Permanent anti-fog double lens
- Tear-off and roll-off ready with posts
- 22 to 78% light transmission (VLT)

VELOCITY PHOTOCHROMIC LENSES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

PHOTOCHROMIC ADAPTIVE, BULLETPROOF, ANTI-FOG,
AND TEAR-OFF/ROLL-OFF READY

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200700 Lens Velocity Photochromic Clear Adaptive 37-87 VLT

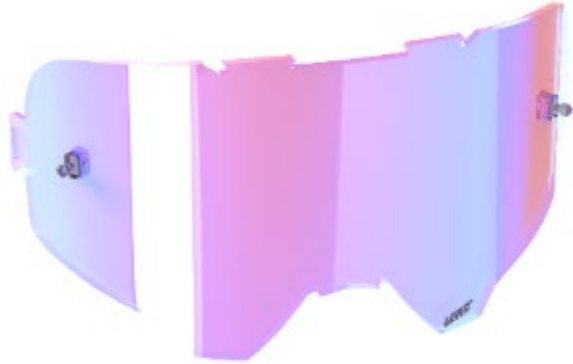
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200710 Lens Velocity Photochromic Light Grey Adaptive 28-80 VLT

VELOCITY CRYZTAL IRIZ LENSES

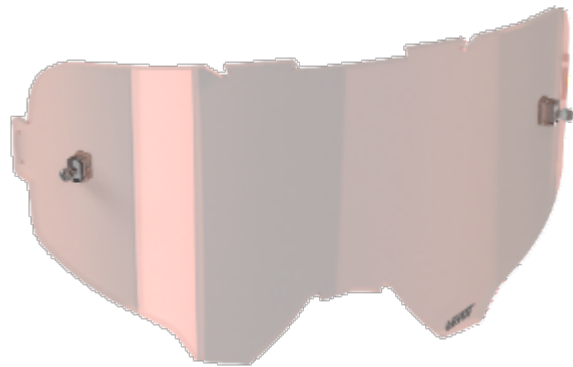
NEW 25
PRODUCT

ULTRA-CONTRAST MIRROR, BULLETPROOF,
ANTI-FOG, AND TEAR-OFF/ROLL-OFF READY



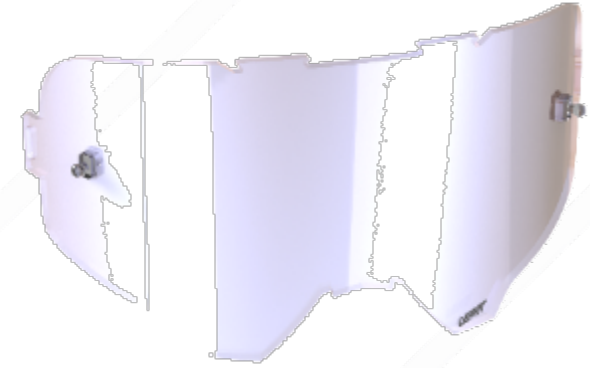
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200720 Lens Velocity Criztal Iriz Fuchsia 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200740 Lens Velocity Criztal Iriz Platinum 30 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200730 Lens Velocity Criztal Iriz Prisma 60 VLT

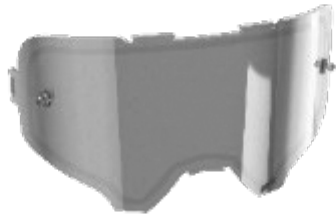
x x x

VELOCITY IRIZ LENSES

24 CARRY OVER

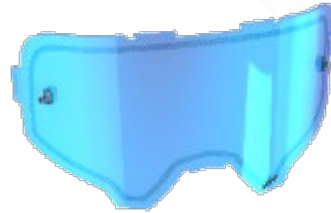
BULLETPROOF, ANTI-FOG, AND TEAR-OFF/ROLL-OFF READY

x x x



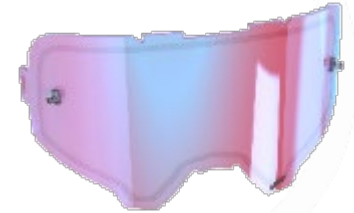
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8021700800 Lens Velocity Iriz Silver 50 VLT



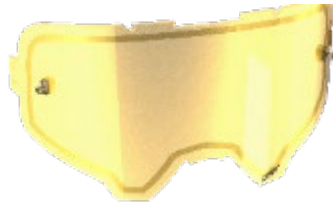
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100072 Lens Velocity Iriz Blue 49 VLT



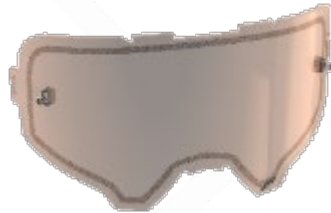
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100073 Lens Velocity Iriz Blue 26 VLT



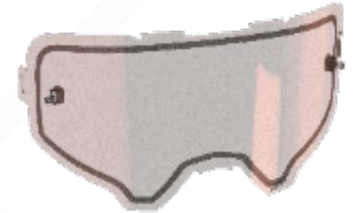
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100075 Lens Velocity Iriz Bronze 22 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100071 Lens Velocity Iriz Bronze 68 VLT



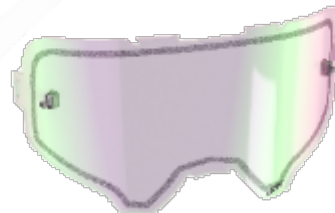
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100077 Lens Velocity Iriz Platinum 28 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100074 Lens Velocity Iriz Purple 30 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8019100070 Lens Velocity Iriz Purple 78 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

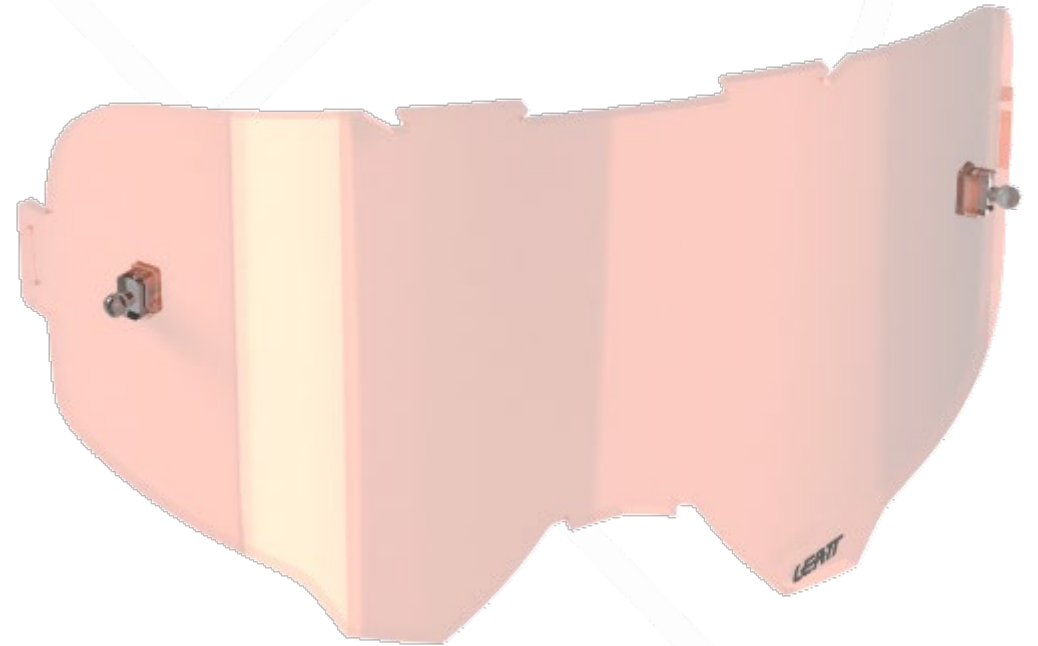
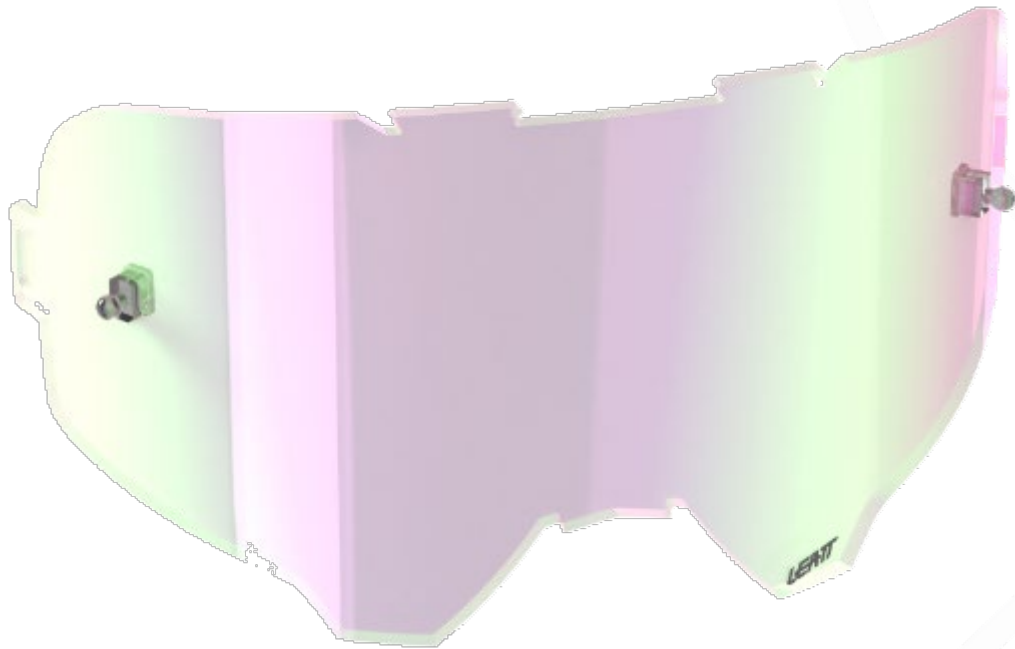
8019100076 Lens Velocity Iriz Red 28 VLT

VELOCITY CRYSTAL LENSES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

BULLETPROOF, HIGH-CONTRAST, ANTI-FOG,
TEAR-OFF/ROLL-OFF READY

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025200750 Lens Velocity Crystals Purple 75 VLT

PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

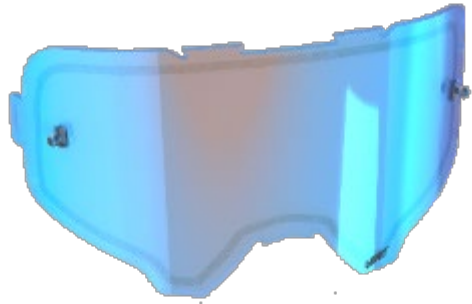
8025200760 Lens Velocity Crystals Rose 32 VLT

VELOCITY LENSES

24 CARRY OVER

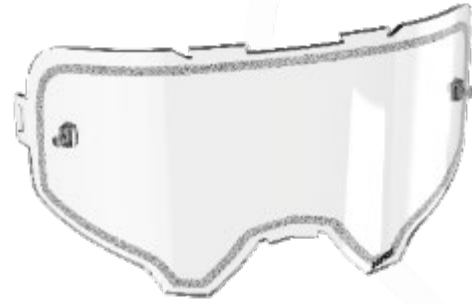
BULLETPROOF, ANTI-FOG, TEAR-OFF/ROLL-OFF READY

x x x



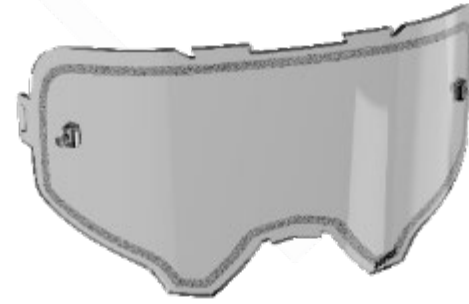
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8019100092 Lens Velocity Blue 52 VLT



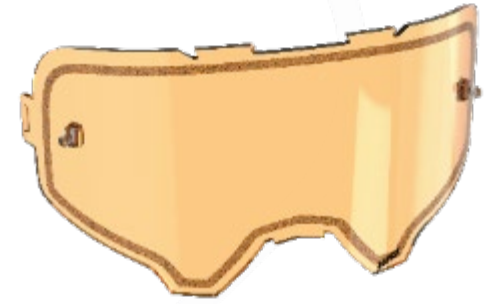
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8019100090 Lens Velocity Clear 83 VLT



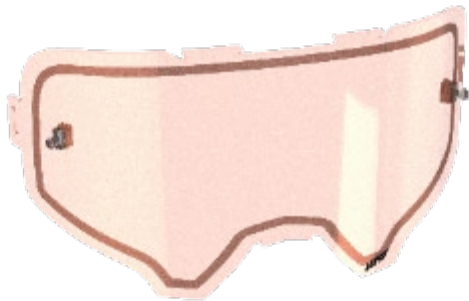
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8019100091 Lens Velocity Light Grey 58 VLT



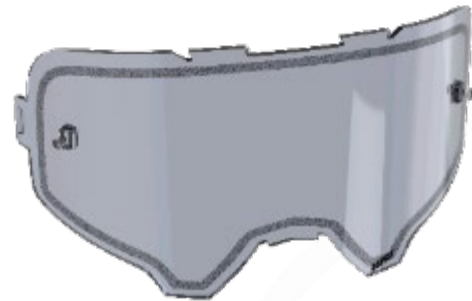
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8019100094 Lens Velocity Orange 51 VLT



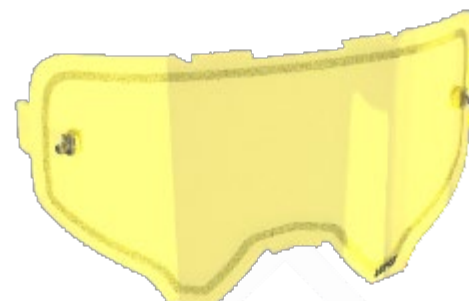
PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8019100096 Lens Velocity Rose 32 VLT



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8019100095 Lens Velocity Smoke 28 VLT



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

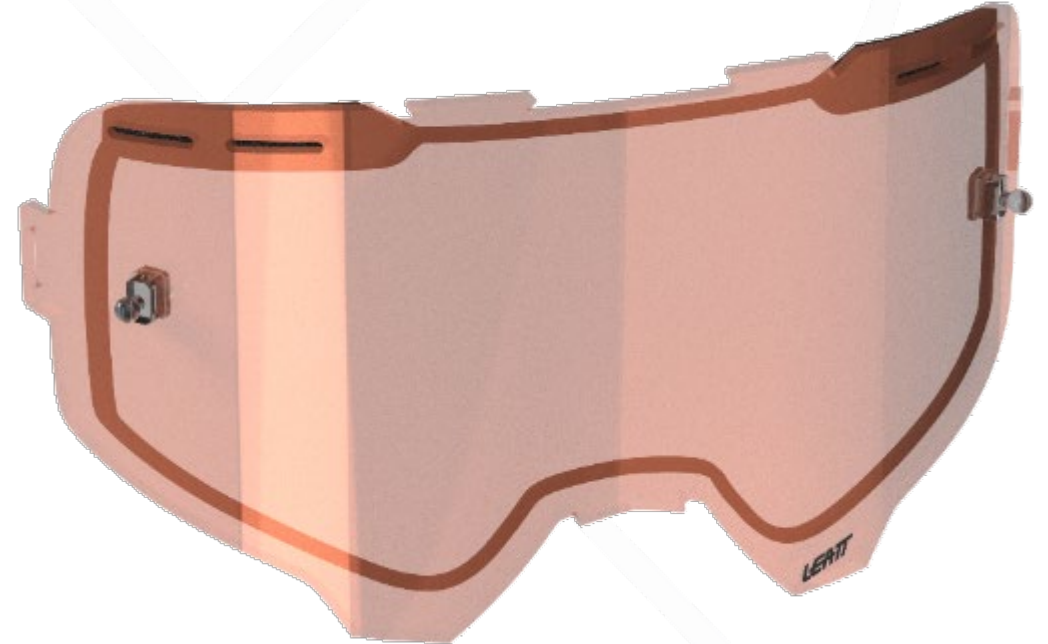
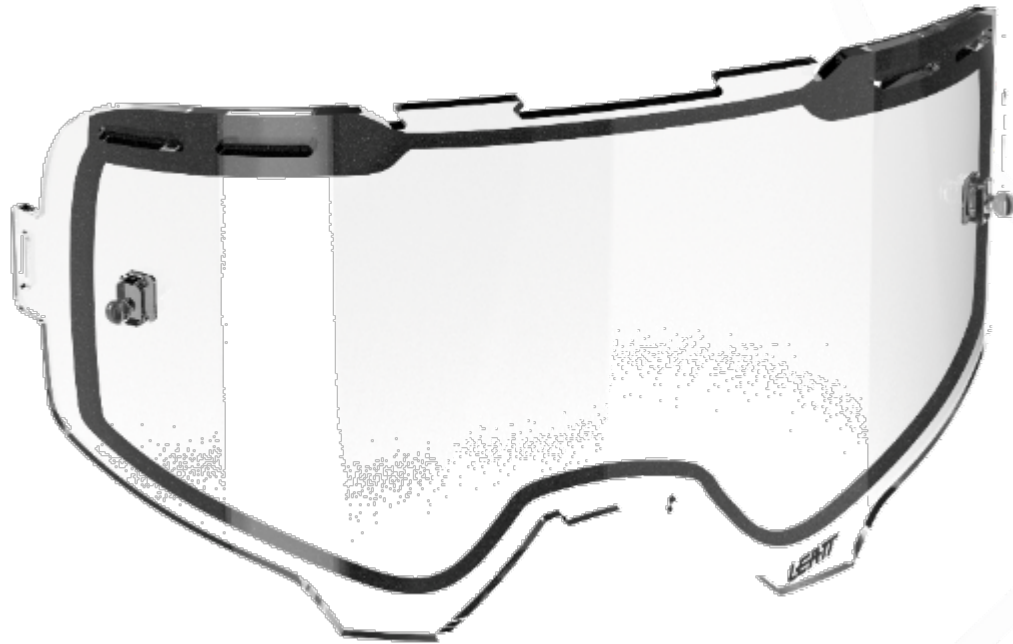
8019100093 Lens Velocity Yellow 70 VLT

VELOCITY ENDURO LENSES

24 CARRY OVER

BULLETPROOF, ANTI-FOG, TEAR-OFF/ROLL-OFF
READY AND ENDURO VENTILATION

x x x



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8020100200 Lens Velocity Enduro JW Clear 83 VLT

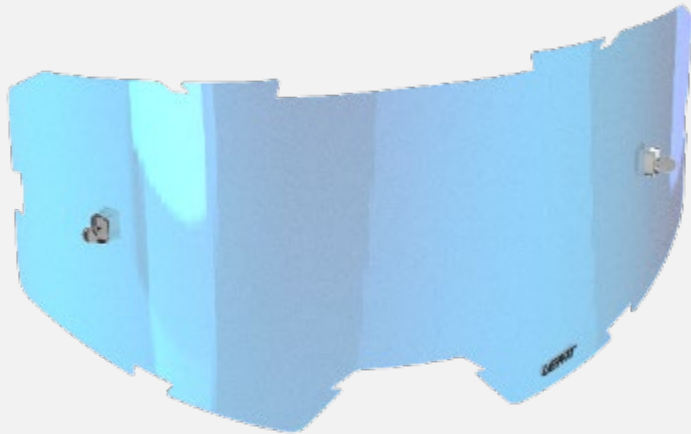
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8020100201 Lens Velocity Enduro JW Rose UltraContrast 32 VLT

VIZION LENS TECHNOLOGY

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

x x x

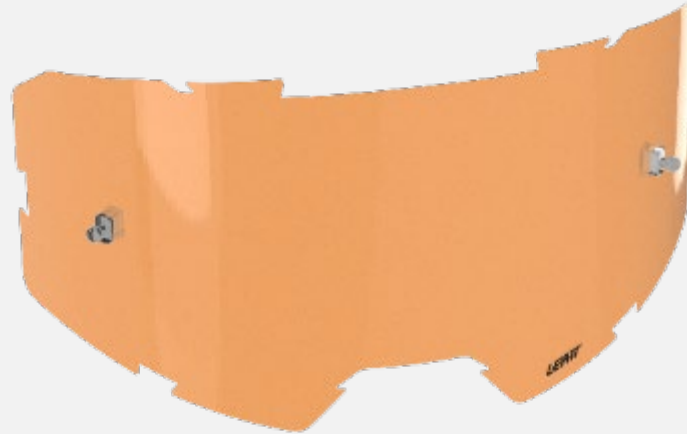


Vizion Iriz lens

- Iriz lens
- Blocks more visible light using a mirror coating
- Anti-fog coating
- Tear-off ready
- 22 to 78% light transmission (VLT)

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

x x x

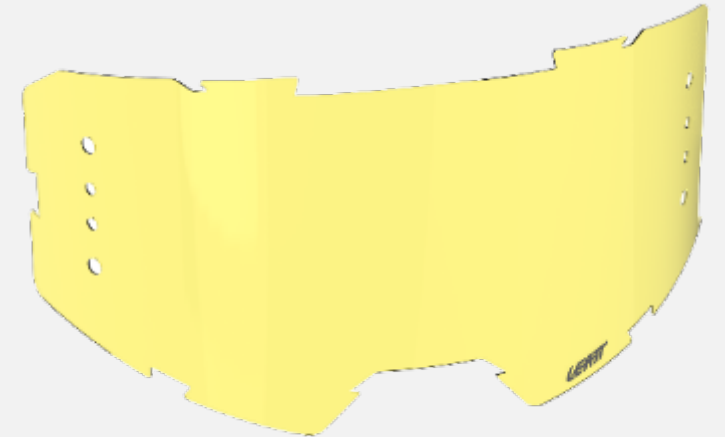


Vizion lens

- Anti-fog coating
- Tear-off ready
- 22 to 78% light transmission (VLT)

**NEW 25
PRODUCT**

x x x



Vizion Roll-Off lens

- Anti-fog coating
- Roll-off kit mounted on
- 22 to 78% light transmission (VLT)

VIZION LENS COMPARISON CHART



LOW LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Allow a minimal amount of light to go through the lens. Better use in very sunny and exposed environments



VIZION IRIZ BLUE
35 VLT



VIZION IRIZ RED
45 VLT



VIZION IRIZ GREEN
40 VLT

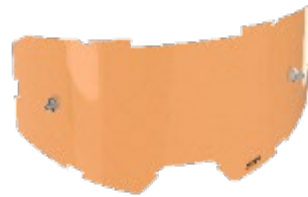


VIZION IRIZ SILVER
35 VLT



MODERATE LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Allow a moderate amount of light to go through the lens. Better use in cloudy condition or in a forest covered environments



VIZION ORANGE
60 VLT



VIZION LIGHT GREY
50 VLT



VIZION YELLOW
75VLT



EXCELLENT LIGHT TRANSMISSION

Allow a maximum amount of light to go through the lens. Better use in dark environments



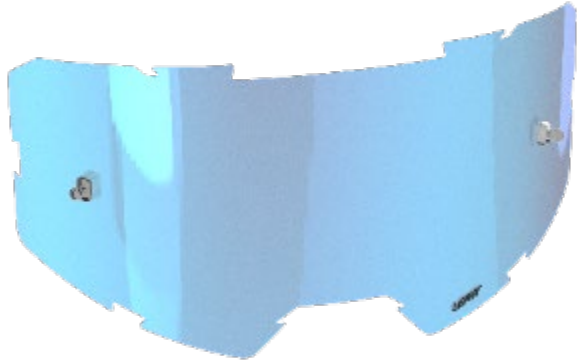
VIZION CLEAR
90 VLT

VIZION IRIZ LENSES

ANTI-FOG, TEAR-OFF READY

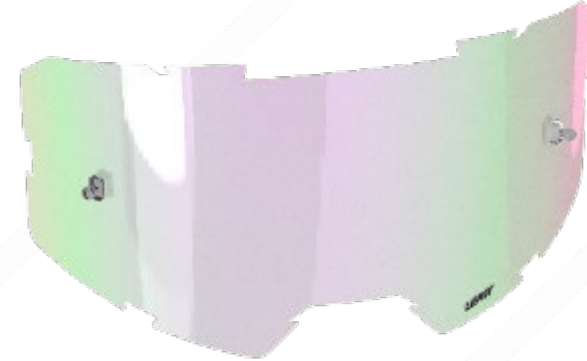
NEW 25
PRODUCT

× × ×



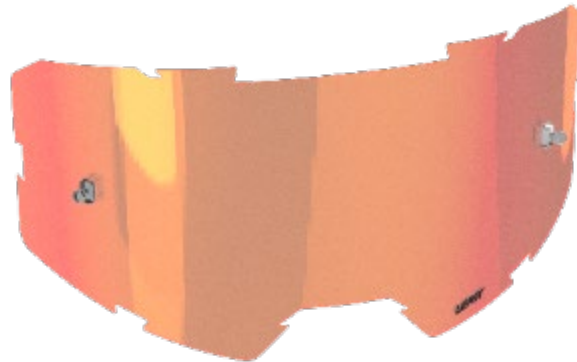
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250600 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Iriz Blue 35 VLT



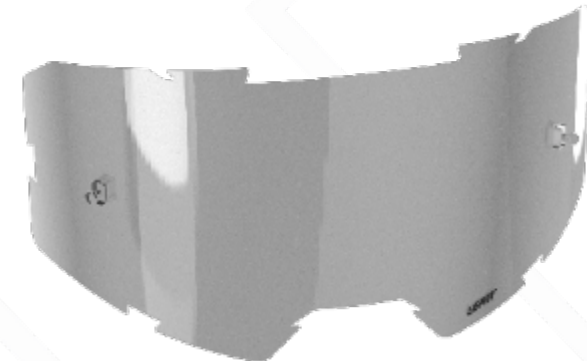
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250610 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Iriz Green 40 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250620 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Iriz Red 45 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250630 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Iriz Silver 35 VLT

VIZION LENSES

NEW 25
PRODUCT

ANTI-FOG, TEAR-OFF READY



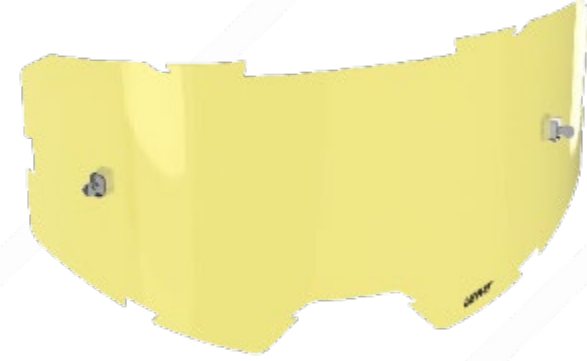
PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250820 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Orange 60 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250800 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Clear 90 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250830 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Yellow 75 VLT



PART NO: **DESCRIPTION:**

8025250810 Lens Vizion 2.5/3.5 Light Grey 50 VLT

x x x

GOGGLE CASE VELOCITY

RACE READY EYEWEAR, ACCESSORIES AND PARTS STORAGE



- Great custom storage pockets:
 - 1-5 Goggles with or without Roll-Off
 - Extra lenses
 - Roll-Off canisters
 - Roll-Off films
 - Tear-Off packs
 - Spare parts and mud strips

24 CARRY OVER

x x x



PART NO: DESCRIPTION:

8020003200 Goggle Case Velocity